

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple

pregnancy (Review)

Dodd JM, Grivell RM, OBrien CM, Dowswell T, Deussen AR

Dodd JM, Grivell RM, OBrien CM, Dowswell T, Deussen AR. Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD012024. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012024.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON	4
BACKGROUND	6
OBJECTIVES	7
METHODS	7
RESULTS	12
Figure 1	13
Figure 2	16
ADDITIONAL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	23
DISCUSSION	26
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	28
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	28
REFERENCES	28
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	37
DATA AND ANALYSES	71
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 1 Preterm birth	
less than 34 weeks.	74
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 2 Preterm birth	
less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose.	75
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 3 Preterm birth	, ,
less than 34 week subgroup by timing.	76
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 4 Perinatal death.	77
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 5 Perinatal death	
subgroup by dose.	78
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 6 Perinatal death	/0
subgroup by timing.	79
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 7 Prelabour rupture	//
of the membranes.	80
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 8 Preterm birth	00
less than 37 weeks.	81
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 9 Preterm birth	01
	82
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 10 Adverse drug	02
	83
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 11 Caesarean	05
section.	84
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 12 Antenatal	04
	85
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 13 Antenatal	6)
corticosteroids.	86
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 14 Infant	80
birthweight less than 2500 g	87
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 15 Apgar score <	0/
	00
7 at 5 minutes	88
	00
sepsis	89
	00
distress syndrome	90
Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review)	i

Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 18 Use of mechanical ventilation.	01
	91
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 19 Intraventricular haemorrhage - all grades.	91
Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 20 Retinopathy of prematurity.	02
of prematurity	92
disease	93
enterocolitis	94
Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 23 Fetal death. Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 24 Neonatal	95
death	96
Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 25 Admission to NICU.	97
Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 26 Patent ductus arteriosus.	98
Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 27 Sensitivity	70
analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence)	99
Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 28 Sensitivity	
analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence)	100
weeks.	101
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose.	102
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 3 Preterm birth less than 34	102
weeks subgroup by timing.	103
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 4 Perinatal death Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 5 Perinatal death subgroup by	104
dose	105
timing	106
membranes.	107
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks.	108
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 9 Preterm birth less than 28	108
weeks	109
Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 10 Adverse drug reaction.	110
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 11 Caesarean section Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 12 Satisfaction with	111
therapy	112
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 13 Antenatal tocolysis.	112
Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 14 Antenatal	
corticosteroids	113
than 2500 g	114
minutes.	115
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 17 Respiratory distress syndrome.	116
Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 18 Use of mechanical ventilation.	117
atal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review)	ii

Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 19 Intraventricular	
	118
Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 20 Retinopathy of	
	118
Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 21 Necrotising	
	119
	120
	121
	122
	123
	124
Analysis 2.27. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 27 Sensitivity analysis for	
	125
Analysis 2.28. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 28 Sensitivity analysis for	
	126
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	126
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	127
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	128
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	128
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	129
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	129
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
Outcome 7 Antenatal corticosteroids	130
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
Outcome 8 Neonatal sepsis	130
Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	131
Analysis 3.10. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
	131
Analysis 3.11. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
Outcome 11 Neonatal death	132
Analysis 3.12. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
Outcome 12 Admission to NICU.	132
Analysis 3.13. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
Outcome 13 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence).	133
Analysis 3.14. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix,	
Outcome 14 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence).	133
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 1	
Preterm birth less than 34 weeks.	134
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 2	
Prelabour rupture of the membranes	134
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 3	
	135
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 4	
	135
Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 5	
	136
atal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review)	iii

Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 6	
Respiratory distress syndrome	136
Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 7	
Use of mechanical ventilation	137
Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 8	
Admission to NICU	137
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor, Outcome 1	
	138
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor, Outcome 2	
Preterm birth less than 37 weeks.	138
ADDITIONAL TABLES	139
APPENDICES	141
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	141
	141
	141
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	142
INDEX TERMS	143

[Intervention Review]

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Jodie M Dodd¹, Rosalie M Grivell², Cecelia M OBrien³, Therese Dowswell⁴, Andrea R Deussen¹

¹School of Paediatrics and Reproductive Health, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Adelaide, Women's and Children's Hospital, Adelaide, Australia. ²Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Flinders University and Flinders Medical Centre, Bedford Park, Australia. ³Women's and Babies Division, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Robinson Research Institute, The University of Adelaide, North Adelaide, Australia. ⁴Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group, Department of Women's and Children's Health, The University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK

Contact address: Jodie M Dodd, School of Paediatrics and Reproductive Health, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Adelaide, Women's and Children's Hospital, 72 King William Road, Adelaide, South Australia, 5006, Australia. jodie.dodd@adelaide.edu.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group. Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 10, 2017.

Citation: Dodd JM, Grivell RM, OBrien CM, Dowswell T, Deussen AR. Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD012024. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012024.pub2.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Multiple pregnancy is a strong risk factor for preterm birth, and more than 50% of women with a twin pregnancy will give birth prior to 37 weeks' gestation. Infants born preterm are recognised to be at increased risk of many adverse health outcomes, contributing to more than half of overall perinatal mortality. Progesterone is produced naturally in the body and has a role in maintaining pregnancy, although it is not clear whether administering progestogens to women with multiple pregnancy at high risk of early birth is effective and safe.

Objectives

To assess the benefits and harms of progesterone administration for the prevention of preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group's Trials Register, Clinical Trials.gov, the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (1 November 2016) and reference lists of retrieved studies.

Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials examining the administration of a progestogen by any route for the prevention of preterm birth in women with multiple pregnancy. We did not include quasi-randomised or cross-over studies.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently assessed reports identified by the search for eligibility, extracted data, assessed risk of bias and graded the quality of the evidence.

Main results

We included 17 trials, which all compared either vaginal or intramuscular (IM) progesterone with a placebo or no treatment, and involved a total of 4773 women. The risk of bias for the majority of included studies was low, with the exception of four studies that had inadequate blinding, or significant loss to follow-up or both, or were not reported well enough for us to make a judgement. We graded the evidence *low* to *high* quality, with downgrading for statistical heterogeneity, design limitations in some of the studies contributing data, and imprecision of the effect estimate.

1 IM progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

More women delivered **at less than 34 weeks' gestation** in the IM progesterone group compared with placebo (risk ratio (RR) 1.54, 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.06 to 2.26; women = 399; studies = 2; *low-quality evidence*). Although the incidence of **perinatal death** in the progesterone group was higher, there was considerable uncertainty around the effect estimate and high heterogeneity between studies (average RR 1.45, 95% CI 0.60 to 3.51; infants = 3089; studies = 6; $I^2 = 71\%$; *low-quality evidence*). No studies reported **maternal mortality** or **major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up**.

There were no clear group differences found in any of the other maternal or infant outcomes (**preterm birth less than 37 weeks** (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.13; women = 2010; studies = 5; *high-quality evidence*); **preterm birth less than 28 weeks** (RR 1.08, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.55; women = 1920; studies = 5; *moderate-quality evidence*); **infant birthweight less than 2500 g** (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.08; infants = 4071; studies = 5; I² = 76%, *moderate-quality evidence*)). No childhood outcomes were reported in the trials.

2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo by dose

There were no clear group differences in incidence of **preterm birth before 34 weeks** (average RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.09; women = 1727; studies = 6; $I^2 = 46\%$; *low-quality evidence*). Although fewer births before 34 weeks appeared to occur in the progesterone group, the CIs crossed the line of no effect. Incidence of **perinatal death** was higher in the progesterone group, although there was considerable uncertainty in the effect estimate and the quality of the evidence was low for this outcome (RR 1.23, 95% CI 0.74 to 2.06; infants = 2287; studies = 3; *low-quality evidence*). No studies reported **maternal mortality** or **major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up**.

There were no clear group differences found in any of the other maternal or infant outcomes (**preterm birth less than 37 weeks** (average RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.06; women = 1597; studies = 6; *moderate-quality evidence*); **preterm birth less than 28 weeks** (RR 1.22, 95% CI 0.68 to 2.21; women = 1569; studies = 4; *low-quality evidence*); **infant birthweight less than 2500 g** (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.03; infants = 3079; studies = 4; $I^2 = 49\%$, *moderate-quality evidence*)). No childhood outcomes were reported in the trials.

For secondary outcomes, there were no clear group differences found in any of the other maternal outcomes except for **caesarean** section, where women who received vaginal progesterone did not have as many caesarean sections as those in the placebo group, although the difference between groups was not large (7%) (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.88 to 0.98; women = 2143; studies = 6; $I^2 = 0\%$). There were no clear group differences found in any of the infant outcomes except for **mechanical ventilation**, which was required by fewer infants whose mothers had received the vaginal progesterone (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.77; infants = 3134; studies = 5).

Authors' conclusions

Overall, for women with a multiple pregnancy, the administration of progesterone (either IM or vaginal) does not appear to be associated with a reduction in risk of preterm birth or improved neonatal outcomes.

Future research could focus on a comprehensive individual participant data meta-analysis including all of the available data relating to both IM and vaginal progesterone administration in women with a multiple pregnancy, before considering the need to conduct trials in subgroups of high-risk women (for example, women with a multiple pregnancy and a short cervical length identified on ultrasound).

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Prenatal progestogens for preventing preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

What is the issue?

More than half of women with a twin pregnancy give birth before the 37th week of pregnancy (preterm), and women expecting triplets are even more likely to have a preterm birth. Infants born preterm are more likely to die or have health problems compared with babies born at term. Progesterone is produced naturally in the body and is thought to help to maintain pregnancy.

Why is this important?

It is not known whether giving progesterone (by injection, orally or by vaginal suppositories or gels) to women with multiple pregnancy during pregnancy is beneficial or harmful to the woman and her babies.

What evidence did we find?

We searched for evidence on 1 November 2016 and identified 17 randomised controlled trials involving 4773 women for inclusion in the review.

In studies where women received progesterone by injection into the muscle compared with placebo (dummy treatment) more women gave birth before the 34th week of pregnancy in the progesterone group (*low-quality evidence*). There was no clear difference between the groups in the likelihood of the baby dying before or soon after the birth (*low-quality evidence*). No studies reported whether any women died or whether any babies had longer-term developmental problems or disability. There seems to be little or no difference between women receiving progesterone or placebo for other important outcomes, such as preterm birth before 37 weeks (*high-quality evidence*). No childhood outcomes were reported in the trials.

In studies where women received vaginal progesterone there may be little or no difference between women receiving progesterone or placebo in preterm birth before 34 weeks (*low-quality evidence*); although fewer births before 34 weeks occurred in the progesterone group, this finding may have occurred by chance. The number of infant deaths before or soon after birth was similar in both groups (*low-quality evidence*). No studies reported maternal death or longer-term outcomes for babies. There may be little or no difference between groups receiving vaginal progesterone versus placebo in any other important outcomes (preterm birth before 37 weeks (*moderate-quality evidence*); preterm birth before 28 weeks (*low-quality evidence*); or infant birthweight less than 2500 grams (*moderate-quality evidence*)). No childhood outcomes were reported in the trials. For other outcomes, we found no clear group differences, except for caesarean section where women who received vaginal progesterone did not have as many caesarean sections as those in the placebo group (although the difference between groups was not large (7%)). Fewer infants whose mothers had received the vaginal progesterone needed mechanical help with breathing.

We did not find any studies looking at progesterone taken by mouth.

What does this mean?

Overall, for women with a multiple pregnancy, treatment with progesterone (either intramuscular or vaginal) does not appear to reduce the likelihood of preterm birth or improve outcomes for babies.

Future research could focus on looking at information about individual women taking part in studies, so that everything available about both intramuscular and vaginal progesterone treatments in women with a multiple pregnancy can be considered together.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON [Explanation]

Intramuscular (IM) progesterone compared to no treatment or placebo for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Patient or population: Women with a multiple pregnancy

Setting: Obstetric clinics in Finland, France, Lebanon, the Netherlands, and the USA

Intervention: Intramuscular (IM) progesterone

Comparison: No treatment or placebo

Outcomes Anticipated absolute effects* (95% Cl)		Relative effect (95% Cl)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments	
	Risk with no treatment or placebo	Risk with intramuscu- lar (IM) progesterone				
Perinatal death	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		RR 1.45	3089	$\Phi\Phi\odot$	
	34 per 1000	49 per 1000 (20 to 120)	(0.60 to 3.51)	(6 RCTs)	LOW 1,2	
Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	Study population		RR 1.54 399 ⊕⊕⊖⊖	-		
	191 per 1000	298 per 1000 (204 to 436)	(1.06 to 2.26)	(2 RCTs)	LOW 3,4	
mental disability at	Study population			(0 studies)		None of the included trial reported this out- come
	see comment	see comment				
Infant birthweight less than 2500 g	Study population		RR 0.99 4071 ⊕⊕⊕⊖		-	
	620 per 1000	613 per 1000 (558 to 669)	(0.90 to 1.08)	(5 RCTs)	MODERATE ¹	
Preterm birth less than 28 weeks	Study population		RR 1.08 (0.75 to 1.55)	1920 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE ²	-

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. women with a multiple pregnancy (Review)

	-58 per 1000	62 per 1000 (43 to 89)				
Preterm birth less than 37 weeks	Study population 614 per 1000	639 per 1000 (602 to 688)	RR 1.05 (0.98 to 1.13)	2010 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% Cl).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹Statistical heterogeneity ($I^2 > 60\%$). Variation in size and direction of effect (-1).

²Wide confidence interval crossing the line of no effect. (-1).

³Study with design limitations (lack of blinding) contributing data (64.2% weight) (-1).

⁴Wide confidence interval (-1).

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

The rates of multiple pregnancies that occur naturally vary in different maternal age and ethnic groups; however, since the early 1980s the development of assisted reproduction techniques have led to a large increase in multiple births in high-resource settings (Collins 2007; Umstad 2013). For example, in the 1980s in England and Wales twin pregnancies accounted for approximately 0.9% of births, but by the late 1990s this had increased to 1.4% (Smith 2014). In Australia in 2010, multiple births accounted for 3.1% of all births (Umstad 2013). These trends have been reflected in many settings across the globe, although in many countries recent policies to restrict the number of embryos transferred during assisted conception may reverse this upward trend (Collins 2007; Umstad 2013).

Multiple pregnancy is a strong risk factor for preterm birth. A woman with a multiple pregnancy is likely to have an over-distended uterus in addition to any other risk factors which may occur in women with a singleton pregnancy. The risk of early birth before 37 weeks for women with a singleton pregnancy is 7.5% compared with 100% for women with a triplet pregnancy (AIHW 2014). More than 50% of women with a twin pregnancy will give birth prior to 37 weeks' gestation (AIHW 2014).

Infants born preterm are recognised to be at increased risk of many adverse health outcomes, contributing to more than 50% of overall perinatal mortality (AIHW 2003), as well as being at greater risk of dying in their first year of life (Martin 2015). For those preterm infants who initially survive the neonatal period, there is an increased risk of death during childhood due to increased risks of infection and other illnesses (Blencowe 2013; Howson 2013). In addition, infants born preterm are at increased risk of repeated admission to hospital (Elder 1999) and adverse outcomes, including blindness, hearing impairment, chronic lung disease, cerebral palsy and long-term disability (Blencowe 2013; Hack 1999; Stanley 1992), creating a significant burden upon the community (McCormick 2011). Even accounting for gestational age at birth, infants of a twin pregnancy are at greater risk of complications relating to prematurity than are singleton infants born at the same gestation. For example, the risk of cerebral palsy in all pregnancies is approximately 2/1000, but for twins this increases to 9/1000 and to 31/1000 for triplets (Bromer 2011).

Description of the intervention

Progestogens are a group of hormones that act by binding to and activating the progesterone receptor, and are described as naturally occurring or synthetic agents (Schindler 2008). Progesterone and its metabolite, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, is naturally occurring, and is produced by the body during pregnancy in high

concentrations (Feghali 2014). In contrast, 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate is a synthetic progestin that is protein-bound and lipophilic, and requires metabolism by the liver (Feghali 2014). The metabolites of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate also differ from those of both progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone (Feghali 2014).

Progestogen compounds may be administered in various forms and by various routes, with different formulations and mode of administration affecting absorption and therefore conferring potentially different bio-effects (Feghali 2014). For example, 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate is administered by intramuscular injection, and has a half-life of 16 days, with the drug remaining detectable several weeks after intramuscular injection (Caritis 2012). In contrast, progesterone, when administered orally, undergoes significant first-pass metabolism within the liver, although vaginal administration reduces this effect, with a half-life of the order of 16 to 18 hours (Stanczyk 2013).

A number of case-control studies have not identified an increased risk of congenital anomalies following the use of natural progesterone (Raman-Wilms 1995; Schardein 1980), or 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate (Michaelis 1983; Resseguie 1985; Varma 1982) in pregnancy. However, a large population-based study evaluating the use of progesterone prior to conception indicates an association with some childhood cancers (Hargreave 2015).

Maternal side-effects from progesterone therapy include headache, breast tenderness, nausea, cough and local irritation if administered intramuscularly. At present, there is little information available about the optimal dose of progesterone, mode of administration, gestational age at which to begin therapy, or duration of therapy (Greene 2003; Iams 2003).

How the intervention might work

Progesterone has a role in maintaining pregnancy (Haluska 1997; Peiber 2001; Pepe 1995), and is thought to act by suppressing smooth muscle activity in the uterus (Astle 2003; Grazzini 1998). In many animal species, there is a reduction in the amount of circulating progesterone before the onset of labour. While these changes have not been shown to occur in women (Astle 2003; Block 1984; Lopez-Bernal 2003; Peiber 2001; Smit 1984), it has been suggested that there is a 'functional' withdrawal of progesterone related to changes in the expression of progesterone receptors in the uterus (Astle 2003; Condon 2003; Haluska 2002; Peiber 2001). There have been relatively recent reports in the literature advocating the use of progesterone to reduce the risk of preterm birth (Da Fonseca 2003; Meis 2003a), rekindling interest that dates back to the 1960s (Le Vine 1964), although no progestogen deficiency state has been described in women delivering preterm, either with singletons or multiple pregnancy.

Why it is important to do this review

Preterm birth and its consequences for women and their babies is a significant health problem in pregnancy and childbirth. While the suppression or prevention of preterm labour should lead to improved survival through a lower incidence of premature birth, there are theoretical reasons why a fetus may not survive without disability. It is possible that an intrauterine mechanism that would trigger preterm labour could also cause neurological injury to the fetus and that progesterone may prevent labour, but not fetal injury. The purpose of this review is to assess the benefits and harms of progesterone administration for the prevention of preterm birth for both women and their infants, when considering the risk factors present for preterm birth.

An existing Cochrane Review examined the prenatal administration of progesterone for preventing preterm birth in women considered to be at risk of preterm birth (Dodd 2013). This review included women considered at high risk because of multiple pregnancy, as well as women with singleton pregnancies considered at high risk for various clinical reasons (history of preterm birth, short cervix, threatened preterm labour and other risk factors). The review included 36 trials, with several trials recruiting only women with multiple pregnancies. Results of the review may be easier to interpret and more clinically relevant if the results for women with multiple and singleton pregnancy are assessed and reported separately. Consequently, the review has been divided into two reviews, with this review focusing on women with a multiple pregnancy and the other examining the effects of progesterone in women with singleton pregnancies considered to be at high risk of preterm birth.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the benefits and harms of progesterone administration for the prevention of preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included all published and unpublished randomised controlled trials (including those using a cluster-randomised design), in which a progestogen was administered for the prevention of preterm birth in women with multiple pregnancies. We included studies published as abstracts or brief reports, provided there was sufficient information available to assess risks of bias. Trials were excluded if:

1. a quasi-randomised methodology or cross-over design was used;

2. a progestogen was administered for the acute treatment of actual or threatened preterm labour (that is, where progesterone was administered as an acute tocolytic medication); or

3. a progestogen was administered in the first trimester of pregnancy only for preventing miscarriage.

Types of participants

Pregnant women considered to be at increased risk of preterm birth because of a multiple pregnancy. Women with multiple pregnancy may also have additional risk factors such as short cervix, and we have included studies which include women with multiple risk factors.

We planned to include studies which recruited women with either a singleton or multiple pregnancy who were considered to be at high risk of preterm birth for other obstetric reasons, provided that randomisation was stratified by plurality of the pregnancy and that findings for women with multiple pregnancies were reported separately, or could be obtained from trial authors.

Types of interventions

Administration of a progestogen by any route (intravenous (IV), intramuscular (IM), oral or vaginal) for the prevention of preterm birth compared with placebo or no treatment. Where data were available, we have presented results separately according to route of administration, as progestogens administered by different routes may have a different effect.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

Maternal

- 1. Maternal mortality
- 2. Preterm birth (less than 34 weeks' gestation)

Infant

- 1. Perinatal mortality
- 2. Major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-
- up

Secondary outcomes

Maternal

- 1. Preterm birth less than 37 weeks
- 2. Preterm birth less than 28 weeks
- 3. Mean gestational age at birth
- 4. Threatened preterm labour (as defined by trial authors)
- 5. Prelabour spontaneous rupture of membranes
- 6. Adverse drug reaction
- 7. Pregnancy prolongation (interval between randomisation and birth)

8. Mode of birth

- 9. Number of antenatal hospital admissions
- 10. Satisfaction with the therapy
- 11. Use of tocolysis
- 12. Maternal infection
- 13. Antenatal corticosteroids
- 14. Maternal quality of life

Infant

- 1. Birthweight less than the third centile for gestational age
- 2. Birthweight less than 2500 g
- 3. Mean birthweight
- 4. Apgar score of less than seven at five minutes
- 5. Respiratory distress syndrome
- 6. Use of mechanical ventilation
- 7. Duration of mechanical ventilation
- 8. Intraventricular haemorrhage grades III or IV
- 9. Periventricular leucomalacia
- 10. Retinopathy of prematurity
- 11. Retinopathy of prematurity grades III or IV
- 12. Chronic lung disease
- 13. Necrotising enterocolitis
- 14. Neonatal sepsis
- 15. Fetal death
- 16. Neonatal death
- 17. Admission to neonatal intensive care unit
- 18. Neonatal length of hospital stay
- 19. Teratogenic effects (including virilisation in female infants)
- 20. Patent ductus arteriosus

Child

1. Major sensorineural disability (defined as any of legal blindness, sensorineural deafness requiring hearing aids, moderate or severe cerebral palsy, or developmental delay or intellectual impairment (defined as developmental quotient or intelligence quotient less than -2 standard deviations below mean))

- 2. Developmental delay (however defined by the authors)
- 3. Intellectual impairment

- 4. Motor impairment
- 5. Visual impairment
- 6. Blindness
- 7. Deafness
- 8. Hearing impairment
- 9. Cerebral palsy
- 10. Child behaviour
- 11. Child temperament
- 12. Learning difficulties
- 13. Growth assessments at childhood follow-up (weight, head
- circumference, length, skin-fold thickness)

Search methods for identification of studies

The following Methods section of this protocol is based on a standard template used by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth.

Electronic searches

We searched Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register by contacting their Information Specialist (1 November 2016). The Register is a database containing over 22,000 reports of controlled trials in the field of pregnancy and childbirth. For full search methods used to populate Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register including the detailed search strategies for CENTRAL, MED-LINE, Embase and CINAHL; the list of handsearched journals and conference proceedings, and the list of journals reviewed via the current awareness service, please follow this link to the editorial information about the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth in the Cochrane Library and select the '*Specialized Register*' section from the options on the left side of the screen.

Briefly, Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register is maintained by their Information Specialist and contains trials identified from:

1. monthly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL);

- 2. weekly searches of MEDLINE (Ovid);
- 3. weekly searches of Embase (Ovid);
- 4. monthly searches of CINAHL (EBSCO);

5. handsearches of 30 journals and the proceedings of major conferences;

6. weekly current awareness alerts for a further 44 journals plus monthly BioMed Central email alerts.

Two people screen the search results and review the full text of all relevant trial reports identified through the searching activities described above. Based on the intervention described, each trial report is assigned a number that corresponds to a specific Pregnancy and Childbirth review topic (or topics), and is then added to the Register. The Information Specialist searches the Register for each review using this topic number rather than keywords. This results in a more specific search set which has been fully accounted for in

the relevant review sections (Included studies; Excluded studies; Studies awaiting classification; Ongoing studies).

In addition, we searched ClinicalTrials.gov and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (1 November 2016) for unpublished, planned and ongoing trial reports using the search methods in Appendix 1.

Searching other resources

We searched the reference lists of retrieved studies. We did not apply any language or date restrictions.

Data collection and analysis

The following Methods section of this review is based on a standard template used by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth.

Selection of studies

Two review authors independently assessed for inclusion all the studies we identified as a result of the search strategy. We resolved any disagreement through discussion or consulted a third review author.

We created a study flow diagram to map out the number of records identified, included and excluded (see Figure 1).

Data extraction and management

We designed a form to extract the data, used by two review authors for eligible studies. We resolved discrepancies through discussion or, if required, consulted a third member of the review team. We entered data into Review Manager 5 software (RevMan 2014) and checked them for accuracy. When information regarding any of the above was unclear, we attempted to contact authors of the original reports to provide further details.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors independently assessed risks of bias for each study using the criteria outlined in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). We resolved any disagreement by discussion or by involving a third assessor.

(1) Random sequence generation (checking for possible selection bias)

We described the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups.

For each included study we assessed the method as being at:

• low risk of bias (any truly random process, e.g. random number table; computer random-number generator);

• high risk of bias (any non-random process, e.g. odd or even date of birth; hospital or clinic record number);

• unclear risk of bias.

(2) Allocation concealment (checking for possible selection bias)

For each included study we described the method used to conceal allocation to interventions prior to assignment and assessed whether intervention allocation could have been foreseen in advance of or during recruitment, or changed after assignment. We assessed the methods as being at:

• low risk of bias (e.g. telephone or central randomisation; consecutively-numbered sealed opaque envelopes);

 high risk of bias (open random allocation; unsealed or nonopaque envelopes; alternation; date of birth);

• unclear risk of bias.

(3.1) Blinding of participants and personnel (checking for possible performance bias)

For each included study we described the methods used, if any, to blind study participants and personnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. We considered that studies were at low risk of bias if they were blinded, or if we judged that the lack of blinding was unlikely to affect results. We assessed blinding separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes. We assessed the methods as being at:

- low, high or unclear risk of bias for participants;
- low, high or unclear risk of bias for personnel.

(3.2) Blinding of outcome assessment (checking for possible detection bias)

For each included study we described the methods used, if any, to blind outcome assessors from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. We assessed blinding separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes.

We assessed methods used to blind outcome assessment as being at:

• low, high or unclear risk of bias.

(4) Incomplete outcome data (checking for possible attrition bias due to the amount, nature and handling of incomplete outcome data)

For each included study, and for each outcome or class of outcomes, we described the completeness of data including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. We stated whether attrition and exclusions were reported and the numbers included in the analysis at each stage (compared with the total randomised participants), reasons for attrition or exclusion where reported, and whether missing data were balanced across groups or were related to outcomes. Where sufficient information was reported, or could be supplied by the trial authors, we planned to re-include missing data in the analyses that we undertook.

We assessed methods as being at:

• low risk of bias (e.g. no missing outcome data; missing outcome data balanced across groups);

• high risk of bias (e.g. numbers or reasons for missing data imbalanced across groups; 'as treated' analysis done with substantial departure of intervention received from that assigned at randomisation);

unclear risk of bias.

(5) Selective reporting (checking for reporting bias)

For each included study we described how we investigated the possibility of selective outcome reporting bias and what we found. We assessed the methods as being at:

• low risk of bias (where it was clear that all of the study's prespecified outcomes and all expected outcomes of interest to the review have been reported);

• high risk of bias (where not all the study's prespecified outcomes were reported; one or more reported primary outcomes were not prespecified; outcomes of interest were reported incompletely and so could not be used; study failed to include results of a key outcome that would have been expected to have been reported);

• unclear risk of bias.

(6) Other bias (checking for bias due to problems not covered by (1) to (5) above)

For each included study we described any important concerns we had about other possible sources of bias.

We assessed whether each study was free of other problems that could put it at risk of bias:

- low risk of other bias;
- high risk of other bias;
- unclear whether there is risk of other bias.

(7) Overall risk of bias

We made explicit judgements about whether studies were at high risk of bias, according to the criteria given in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). With reference to (1) to (6) above, we planned to assess the likely magnitude and direction of the bias and whether we considered it was likely to have an impact on the findings. In future updates, we will explore the impact of the level of bias through undertaking sensitivity analyses (Sensitivity analysis).

Assessment of the quality of the evidence using GRADE

We assessed the overall quality of the evidence using the GRADE approach, as outlined in the GRADE handbook for the main comparison: administration of progesterone by any route for the prevention of preterm birth compared with placebo or no treatment. We assessed the quality of the evidence for the following outcomes: 1. Perinatal mortality

2. Preterm birth (less than 34 weeks' gestation)

3. Major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up

- 4. Infant birthweight less than 2500 g
- 5. Preterm birth less than 37 weeks
- 6. Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

We used the GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool to import data from Review Manager 5 (RevMan 2014) in order to create 'Summary of findings' tables. We produced a summary of the intervention effect and a measure of quality for each of the above outcomes using GRADE methodology. The GRADE approach uses five considerations (study limitations, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias) to assess the quality of the body of evidence for each outcome. The evidence can be downgraded from 'high quality' by one level for serious (or by two levels for very serious) limitations, depending on assessments of risk of bias, indirectness of evidence, serious inconsistency, imprecision of effect estimates or potential publication bias.

Measures of treatment effect

Dichotomous data

For dichotomous data, we present results as a summary risk ratio (RR) with a 95% confidence interval (CI).

Continuous data

For continuous data, we have used the mean difference (MD) if outcomes were measured in the same way between trials. We planned to use the standardised mean difference (SMD) to combine trials that measure the same outcome, but use different methods.

Unit of analysis issues

Cluster-randomised trials

There were no cluster-randomised trials identified during the search. In future updates of this review, we will include cluster-randomised trials in the analyses along with individually-randomised trials. We plan to adjust their sample sizes using the methods described in the *Handbook* using an estimate of the intracluster correlation co-efficient (ICC) derived from the trial (if possible), from a similar trial or from a study of a similar population. If we use ICCs from other sources, we will report this and conduct sensitivity analyses to investigate the effect of variation in the ICC. If we identify both cluster-randomised trials and individually-randomised trials, we plan to synthesise the relevant information. We will consider it reasonable to combine the results from both if there

is little heterogeneity between the study designs and we consider the interaction between the effect of intervention and the choice of randomisation unit to be unlikely.

We will also acknowledge heterogeneity in the randomisation unit and perform a sensitivity analysis to investigate the effects of the randomisation unit.

Multiple pregnancy

Special methods are needed when carrying out analysis of outcomes for babies from multiple pregnancies (Gates 2004). Outcomes in babies from multiple pregnancies are not independent. For many outcomes there will be a higher correlation between babies from the same pregnancy than between babies from different pregnancies. The degree of non-independence of outcomes for babies from multiple pregnancies will vary considerably, depending on the outcome and the type of multiple pregnancy; for some outcomes an adverse event in one twin will almost invariably be associated with the same event in the other (e.g. preterm birth); for other outcomes the degree of correlation will be lower (e.g. fetal death), but still higher than for babies from different pregnancies. In view of this non-independence, we treated babies from the same pregnancy as clusters and adjusted the data. We planned to obtain ICCs from the trials, or use ICCs from similar studies. However, published ICCs for multiple pregnancies were not available. We therefore estimated ICCs (based on clinical knowledge and data from observational studies) and carried out sensitivity analysis. We tested the effect of using two extremes of ICC. The first assumed complete dependence between twin infants; effectively we divided the number of events and the sample size by two (i.e. to reduce the sample size to the number of women rather than the number of infants). A second sensitivity analysis imagined a very low rate of dependence (1%) between twins; for this analysis we adjusted the events and sample sizes by dividing each by 1.01.

Cross-over trials

Cross-over trials are not a suitable design for this type of intervention and have not been included.

Dealing with missing data

For included studies, we have noted levels of attrition. If sufficient data had been available, we would have explored the impact of including studies with high levels of missing data in the overall assessment of treatment effect by using sensitivity analysis.

For all outcomes, we carried out analyses, as far as possible, on an intention-to-treat basis, i.e. we attempted to include all participants randomised to each group in the analyses, and analysed all participants in the group to which they were allocated, regardless of whether or not they received the allocated intervention. The denominator for each outcome in each trial was the number randomised minus any participants whose outcomes are known to be missing.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed statistical heterogeneity in each meta-analysis using the Tau², I^2 and Chi² statistics. We regarded heterogeneity as substantial if the I^2 was greater than 30% and either the Tau² was greater than zero, or there was a low P value (less than 0.10) in the Chi² test for heterogeneity.

Assessment of reporting biases

In future updates, if there are 10 or more studies in the meta-analysis, we will investigate reporting biases (such as publication bias) using funnel plots. We will assess funnel plot asymmetry visually. If asymmetry is suggested by a visual assessment, we will seek statistical advice on further analysis. We will also report whether the trial was prospectively registered and check that outcomes in the trial registration and subsequent publications are the same.

Data synthesis

We carried out statistical analysis using Review Manager 5 software (RevMan 2014). We used fixed-effect meta-analysis for combining data where it was reasonable to assume that studies were estimating the same underlying treatment effect, i.e. where trials were examining the same intervention, and we judged the trials' populations and methods to be sufficiently similar. If there was clinical heterogeneity sufficient to expect that the underlying treatment effects differed between trials, or if we found substantial statistical heterogeneity, we used random-effects meta-analysis to produce an overall summary, if we considered an average treatment effects summary as the average of the range of possible treatment effects and we have discussed the clinical implications of treatment effects differing between trials. If the average treatment effect was not clinically meaningful, we did not combine trials.

Where we used random-effects analyses, the results are presented as the average treatment effect with a 95% confidence interval, and the estimates of Tau^2 and I^2 .

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Where we identified substantial heterogeneity, we investigated it using subgroup analyses and sensitivity analyses. We considered whether an overall summary was meaningful, and if it was, used random-effects analysis to produce it.

We carried out, where possible, the following subgroup analyses:

1. Time of treatment beginning (before 20 weeks' gestation versus after 20 weeks' gestation)

2. Different dosage regimens (divided arbitrarily into a cumulative dose of less than 500 mg per week versus a dose greater than or equal to 500 mg per week)

We used the following outcomes, where possible, in subgroup analysis:

1. Perinatal mortality

2. Preterm birth (less than 34 weeks' gestation)

3. Major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up

We assessed subgroup differences by interaction tests available within Review Manager 5 (RevMan 2014). We reported the results of subgroup analyses quoting the Chi^2 statistic and P value, and the interaction test I^2 value.

Sensitivity analysis

For perinatal death we carried out sensitivity analysis by testing the effect of using two extremes of ICC. The first assumed complete dependence between twin infants; effectively we divided all events and the sample size by two to reduce the sample size to the number of women rather than the number of infants. A second sensitivity analysis assumed a very low rate of dependence (1%) between twins; for this analysis we adjusted the events and sample sizes by dividing each by 1.01.

For our primary outcomes we planned to carry out sensitivity analysis examining the impact of risk of bias on results; studies that were at high risk of bias due to high sample attrition (> 20% at childhood follow-up) were to be temporarily excluded from the analysis. Where we have conducted this sensitivity analysis, we have reported the result in the text for our primary analysis in Comparison 1.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

See: Figure 1.

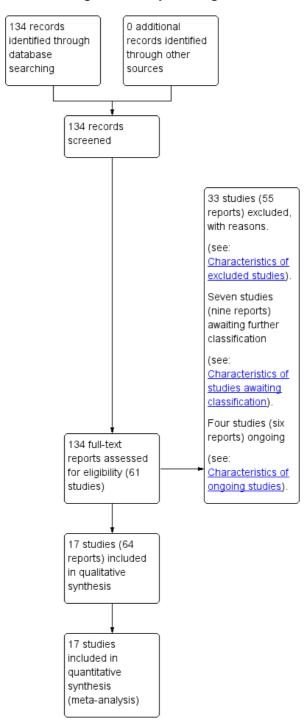


Figure I. Study flow diagram.

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Our search strategy identified 61 studies for consideration (some studies published multiple reports). We include 17 randomised trials in this review (Aboulghar 2012; Awwad 2015; Briery 2009; Brizot 2015; Caritis 2009; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2010; Combs 2011; El-Refaie 2016; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980; Lim 2011; Norman 2009; Rode 2011; Rouse 2007; Senat 2013; Serra 2013; Wood 2012). We excluded 33 studies, seven are awaiting further assessment and four studies are ongoing.

Included studies

Design

All 17 randomised trials included in this review were placebocontrolled and double-blind, with the exception of two unblinded studies (El-Refaie 2016; Senat 2013). All trials compared progesterone with placebo or no treatment; Serra 2013 conducted a three-arm trial comparing two different doses of progesterone with placebo.

Sample sizes

Seventeen included trials randomised 4773 women with a multiple pregnancy. Sample sizes from the individual trials ranged from n = 30 (Briery 2009) to n = 677 (Rode 2011), with a median of n = 225 participants.

Setting

Trials took place in hospital clinics in the following countries: Austria, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Egypt (two), Finland, France, Lebanon, Netherlands, Spain, Turkey, the UK and the USA (five). One trial took place in Austria and Denmark (Rode 2011). Several additional trials were conducted at multiple sites (Caritis 2009; Combs 2011; Lim 2011; Norman 2009; Rode 2011; Rouse 2007; Senat 2013; Wood 2012). Women receiving intramuscular (IM) injections often had these administered weekly following presentation to an antenatal clinic. Women allocated to daily progesterone suppositories or gels often self-administered this medication at home.

Dates of trials, funding and conflicts of interest

Women were recruited to trials between 2004 to 2011, except for El-Refaie 2016, when recruitment was at a later date (2012 to 2014), and in Briery 2009 and Hartikainen-Sorri 1980, where dates of recruitment were not clear.

Four trials did not report whether or not trialists had any conflicts of interest (Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2010; Combs 2011; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980). All remaining trials reported that there were no conflicts of interest.

Funding sources were not reported in four trials (Aboulghar 2012; Brizot 2015; Cetingoz 2011; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980). Briery 2009 and Wood 2012 reported that pharmaceutical companies had supplied the study drugs, and Combs 2010, Combs 2011, and Serra 2013 appeared to be supported by grants from pharmaceutical companies. All remaining trials appeared to be funded by grants from university or government research funds.

Participants

One trial recruited only women with a triplet pregnancy (Combs 2010). Women with a triplet pregnancy were also eligible for inclusion in Caritis 2009, Lim 2011 and Wood 2012. All remaining trials were of women with a twin pregnancy. Most studies involving women with a twin pregnancy specifically excluded monochorionic twins or women at risk of twin-transfusion syndrome. However, Lim 2011 included some women with a monochorionic twin pregnancy. Most trials excluded pregnant women with medical conditions, ruptured membranes, the presence of a cervical cerclage, or women who presented with symptoms or signs of labour. All trials excluded pregnant women where a fetal anomaly had been identified.

Assessment of risk of preterm birth varied across trials. Aboulghar 2012 recruited women who conceived following assisted reproduction (predominantly through IVF or ICSI). Cetingoz 2011 recruited pregnant women with a history of one previous spontaneous preterm birth. El-Refaie 2016 recruited pregnant women with an ultrasound-identified short cervix (defined as < 25 mm) between 20 and 24 weeks' gestation; approximately 24% of women in this trial had also had a previous preterm birth. Senat 2013 recruited women with an ultrasound-identified short cervix (defined as < 25 mm), between 24 and 31 weeks' gestation. In contrast, Lim 2011 excluded women with a previous spontaneous preterm birth prior to 34 weeks' gestation, and Brizot 2015 recruited only women who conceived twins spontaneously, and with no history of preterm birth before 37 weeks.

Gestational age at the time of trial entry varied across the included trials. Awwad 2015, Caritis 2009, Lim 2011, Rouse 2007 and Wood 2012 all randomised women at between 16 and 20 weeks' gestation. Combs 2010 randomised women between 16 and 22 weeks, while Combs 2011 included women between 15 and 23 weeks' gestation. Aboulghar 2012, Cetingoz 2011, El-Refaie 2016, Rode 2011 and Serra 2013 included pregnant women from between 18 or 20 weeks' and 24 weeks' gestation. The remaining trials randomised pregnant women at later gestational ages: Briery 2009 between 20 and 30 weeks; Cetingoz 2011 between 24 and 34 weeks; Senat 2013 between 24 and 31 weeks; Hartikainen-Sorri

1980 between 28 and 37 weeks; and Norman 2009 between 24 and 34 weeks' gestation.

Interventions and comparisons

Vaginal progesterone

Eight trials (Aboulghar 2012; Brizot 2015; Cetingoz 2011; El-Refaie 2016; Norman 2009; Rode 2011; Serra 2013; Wood 2012) evaluated vaginal progesterone suppositories, ovules or gel. Daily doses ranged from 90 mg per day (Norman 2009; Wood 2012) up to 400 mg per day (Aboulghar 2012; El-Refaie 2016).

IM progesterone

Nine trials (Awwad 2015; Briery 2009; Caritis 2009; Combs 2010; Combs 2011; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980; Lim 2011; Rouse 2007; Senat 2013) evaluated weekly IM injection of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. All used a single weekly dose of 250 mg, with the exception of Senat 2013, which used twice-weekly administration of 500 mg.

Outcomes

All included trials contributed data to the meta-analyses of the prespecified outcomes in the review.

Reporting of the primary outcome varied across the individual trials, although most identified preterm birth prior to 34 weeks (Aboulghar 2012; Brizot 2015; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2011; El-Refaie 2016; Rode 2011; Senat 2013; Serra 2013), 35 weeks (Briery 2009; Caritis 2009), or 37 weeks gestation (Aboulghar 2012; Awwad 2015; Brizot 2015; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2011; Lim 2011; Rode 2011; Rouse 2007; Senat 2013; Serra 2013; Wood 2012). Five trials used a composite primary outcome, including death or birth prior to 34 weeks' gestation (Norman 2009), death or birth prior to 35 weeks' gestation (Rouse 2007), or a composite of neonatal adverse outcomes (Combs 2010; Combs 2011; Lim 2011) (see Table 1). Gestational age at birth was the primary outcome for three additional trials (Brizot 2015; Caritis 2009; Wood 2012), and one trial reported the interval from randomisation to birth (Senat 2013). The primary outcome for the trial by Hartikainen-Sorri 1980 was unclear.

Excluded studies

Most trials were excluded as they did not include women with a multiple pregnancy, or where the methodology adopted was clearly not randomised (e.g. secondary analysis or quasi-randomisation). We also excluded trials if progesterone was intended as a tocolytic or used solely in the first trimester to prevent miscarriage. Please see the Excluded studies table for further details.

Risk of bias in included studies

Allocation

An adequate process of random sequence generation was described for most included trials, although risk of bias was unclear in the trial conducted by Hartikainen-Sorri 1980. We rated allocation concealment at low risk of bias for all trials; trialists described using sealed opaque envelopes (Aboulghar 2012; Awwad 2015; Briery 2009; El-Refaie 2016), a centralised allocation process (Cetingoz 2011; Senat 2013), or the use of identical-appearing treatment packs (Brizot 2015; Caritis 2009; Combs 2010; Combs 2011; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980; Lim 2011; Norman 2009; Rode 2011; Rouse 2007; Serra 2013; Wood 2012) to conceal allocation.

Blinding

Most of the trials were placebo-controlled and we assessed them at low risk of performance and outcome detection bias. Blinding of participants, caregivers and staff was not achieved in El-Refaie 2016 and Senat 2013, and was unclear for Hartikainen-Sorri 1980. Blinding of outcome assessors was unclear in El-Refaie 2016, Hartikainen-Sorri 1980, and Senat 2013.

Incomplete outcome data

There were 10% or less missing outcome data for most of the included trials (Aboulghar 2012; Awwad 2015; Briery 2009; Caritis 2009; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2010; Combs 2011; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980; Lim 2011; Norman 2009; Rode 2011; Rouse 2007; Senat 2013; Serra 2013; Wood 2012). Missing outcome data were 10.4% in El-Refaie 2016, and more than 20% in Brizot 2015.

Selective reporting

We judged six trials (Aboulghar 2012; Briery 2009; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2011; El-Refaie 2016; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980) to be at high risk of selective outcome reporting, as the study was either registered retrospectively (Aboulghar 2012; El-Refaie 2016) or was not registered and did not have a published protocol (Briery 2009; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2011; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980). We rated Serra 2013 at unclear risk and the remaining trials at low risk of bias for this domain.

Other potential sources of bias

There was no clear evidence of other potential sources of bias, although some trials provided limited information on methods. See Figure 2 for an overall summary of risk of bias assessments.

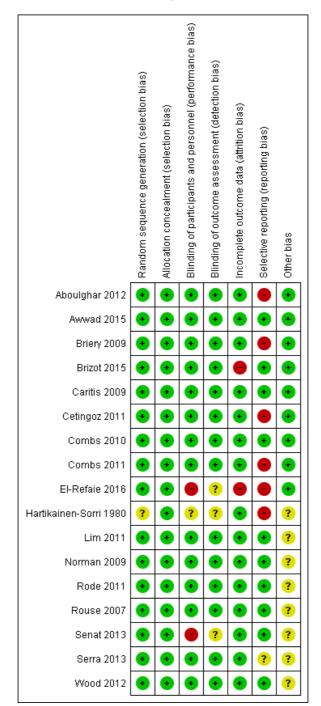


Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Intramuscular (IM) progesterone compared to no treatment or placebo for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy; Summary of findings 2 Vaginal progesterone compared to no treatment or placebo for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

For a summary of main findings with an assessment of the quality of the evidence for key outcomes for the main comparisons (1) IM progesterone versus placebo or no treatment, and (2) vaginal progesterone versus placebo or no treatment, please *see* Summary of findings for the main comparison and Summary of findings 2. Outcomes are presented for the following comparisons.

1. IM progesterone versus placebo (subgroup by weekly dose and subgroup by timing of start of therapy)

2. Vaginal progesterone versus placebo (subgroup by weekly dose and subgroup by timing of start of therapy)

3. IM progesterone versus no treatment (multiple pregnancy and short cervix)

4. Vaginal progesterone versus placebo (multiple pregnancy and short cervix)

5. Vaginal progesterone versus placebo (multiple pregnancy and other risk factor)

We report the results for each subgroup. Where there is evidence of subgroup differences, we report the results of the interaction tests and the effect estimates in subgroups.

Comparison I: Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus placebo

Subgroup by weekly dose (\leq 250 mg per week OR > 250 mg per week)

Subgroup by timing of start of therapy (< 20 weeks versus > 20 weeks versus mixed gestational age)

Primary outcomes

1.1 Maternal mortality

There were no trials included in this review which reported maternal mortality.

1.2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

IM progesterone was associated with an increase in risk of preterm birth prior to 34 weeks' gestation (risk ratio (RR) 1.54, 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.06 to 2.26; women = 399; studies = 2; I ² = 0%; Analysis 1.1, *low-quality evidence*) when compared with placebo or no treatment, reflecting the increased risk of preterm birth observed in Senat 2013, which used a higher weekly dose of 500 mg (RR 1.67, 95% CI 1.04 to 2.68; women = 161; studies = 1; Analysis 1.2). There were no clear group differences relating to the timing of the start of IM progesterone therapy for the risk of preterm birth before 34 weeks' gestation (test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 0.24, df = 1 (P = 0.62), I² = 0%; Analysis 1.3).

1.3 Perinatal death

There was no clear evidence that the use of IM progesterone was protective against perinatal death (average RR 1.45, 95% CI 0.60 to 3.51; infants = 3089; studies = 6; $I^2 = 71\%$; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.4) when compared with placebo or no treatment. Subgroup analysis by dose did not show a clear difference between high- and low-dose subgroups; only one trial with a relatively small sample size used a higher weekly dose of progesterone (Senat 2013) Analysis 1.5) (test for subgroup differences: $\text{Chi}^2 = 3.29$, df = 1 (P = 0.07), I^2 = 69.6%). There were no apparent subgroup differences relating to the timing of the start of IM progesterone therapy and risk of perinatal death (test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 2.26, df = 2 (P = 0.32), I² = 11.6%; Analysis 1.6). (Sensitivity analysis assuming either complete dependence between multiples from the same pregnancy, or a low correlation between outcomes for multiples corresponded closely with the main analysis; Analysis 1.27; Analysis 1.28).

1.4 Major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up

There were no trials included in this review which reported childhood neurodevelopmental outcome.

Secondary outcomes - Maternal

Prelabour ruptured membranes

Women who received IM progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of prelabour ruptured membranes (RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.63; women = 1257; studies = 6; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.7).

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. 17

Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Women who received IM progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of preterm birth before 37 weeks' gestation (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.13; women = 2010; studies = 5; $I^2 = 0\%$; *high-quality evidence*; Analysis 1.8).

Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Women who received IM progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of risk of preterm birth before 28 weeks' gestation (RR 1.08, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.55; women = 1920; studies = 5; I^2 = 0%; *moderate-quality evidence*; Analysis 1.9).

Adverse drug reaction

There were no clear group differences between women who received IM progesterone and those women who did not, in the experience of adverse effects relating to drug administration (average RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.32; women = 1316; studies = 2; I^2 = 81%; Analysis 1.10).

Caesarean birth

Women who received IM progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of caesarean birth (RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.95 to 1.08; women = 2222; studies = 7; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.11).

Antenatal tocolysis

There were no clear differences between women who received IM progesterone and those women who did not, in their need for antenatal tocolysis (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.10; women = 2218; studies = 7; I^2 = 19%; Analysis 1.12).

Antenatal corticosteroids

There were no clear differences between women who received IM progesterone and those women who did not, in their need for antenatal corticosteroid administration (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.11; women = 2221; studies = 7; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.13).

Secondary outcomes - Infant

Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not had similar rates of birthweight less than 2500 g (average RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.08; infants = 4071; studies = 5; $I^2 = 76\%$; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.14).

Apgar score less than seven at five minutes of age

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not had similar rates of Apgar score less than seven at five minutes of age (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.15; infants = 3606; studies = 4; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.15).

Neonatal sepsis

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not had similar rates of neonatal sepsis (average RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.41 to 2.51; infants = 3327; studies = 6; $I^2 = 79\%$; Analysis 1.16).

Respiratory distress syndrome

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not had similar rates of respiratory distress syndrome (average RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.34; participants = 4670; studies = 8; $I^2 = 66\%$; Analysis 1.17).

Use of mechanical ventilation

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not had similar rates of mechanical ventilation (average RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.17; infants = 2233; studies = 3; I^2 = 43%; Analysis 1.18).

Intraventricular haemorrhage

There were no group differences between infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not, for the risk of intraventricular haemorrhage (RR 1.98, 95% CI 0.36 to 10.77; infants = 1355; studies = 1; Analysis 1.19), reported in a single study only.

Retinopathy of prematurity

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone were at reduced risk of retinopathy of prematurity, although event rates were fairly low for this outcome (RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.16 to 0.74; infants = 2807; studies = 5; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.20).

Chronic lung disease

There were no clear group difference between infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not for the risk of chronic lung disease (average RR 1.91, 95% CI 0.13 to 27.80; infants = 681; studies = 2; $I^2 = 71\%$; Analysis 1.21).

Necrotising enterocolitis

There was no clear difference in the rate of necrotising enterocolitis comparing infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not (RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.36 to 1.51; infants = 2610; studies = 5; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.22).

Fetal death

There was no clear difference in the rate of fetal death comparing infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not (average RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.39 to 2.20; infants = 3536; studies = 4; $I^2 = 56\%$; Analysis 1.23).

Neonatal death

There was no clear difference in the rate of neonatal death comparing infants born to women who received IM progesterone with those who did not (average RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.44 to 1.91; infants = 3399; studies = 7; I^2 = 35%; Analysis 1.24).

Admission to neonatal intensive care unit

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone were more likely to require admission to the neonatal intensive care unit compared with infants born to women who did not (RR 1.33, 95% CI 1.13 to 1.58; infants = 1668; studies = 2; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 1.25).

Patent ductus arteriosus

Infants born to women who received IM progesterone and those who did not had a similar rate of patent ductus arteriosus (average RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.37 to 2.21; infants = 2290; studies = 4; $I^2 = 74\%$; Analysis 1.26).

Secondary outcomes - Child

None of the included studies evaluating IM progesterone reported childhood outcomes.

Comparison 2: Vaginal progesterone versus placebo

Subgroup by daily dose (\leq 200 mg per day versus > 200 mg per day)

Subgroup by timing of start of therapy (< 20 weeks versus > 20 weeks versus mixed gestational age)

Primary outcomes

2.1 Maternal mortality

There were no trials included in this review reporting maternal mortality.

2.2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

Women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not had a similar risk of preterm birth before 34 weeks' gestation (average RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.09; women = 1727; studies = 6; $I^2 = 46\%$; low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.1). We carried out subgroup analysis by higher and lower weekly dose (Analysis 2.2), with the subgroup interaction test suggesting no meaningful differences between subgroups (test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 1.66, df = 1 (P = 0.20), I² = 39.7%). Starting vaginal progesterone after 20 weeks' gestation was associated with a reduction in preterm birth before 34 weeks' gestation, compared with starting prior to 20 weeks' gestation, or at mixed gestational age (RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.30 to 1.58; women = 91; studies = 1; Analysis 2.3). However, although the interaction test suggested differences between subgroups, only one study contributed data to the 'before 20 weeks" subgroup (test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 7.02$, df = 2 (P = 0.03), I² = 71.5%).

2.3 Perinatal death

There was no clear evidence to suggest that the use of vaginal progesterone was protective against perinatal death (RR 1.23, 95% CI 0.74 to 2.06; infants = 2287; studies = 3; I² = 0%; *low-quality evidence;* Analysis 2.4), with all studies reporting this outcome using a daily dose of vaginal progesterone of 200 mg or less. There was no evidence of a different effect relating to the timing of starting progesterone therapy (Analysis 2.6) (test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0.23$, df = 2 (P = 0.89), I² = 0%). Sensitivity analysis assuming either complete dependence between multiples from the same pregnancy, or a low correlation between outcomes for multiples corresponded closely with the main analysis; Analysis 2.27; Analysis 2.28).

2.4 Major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up

There were no trials included in this review reporting childhood neurodevelopmental outcomes.

Secondary outcomes - Maternal

Prelabour ruptured membranes

Women who received vaginal progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of prelabour ruptured membranes (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.23 to 1.60; women = 514; studies = 2; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.7).

Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Women who received vaginal progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of preterm birth before 37 weeks' gestation (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.06; women = 1597; studies = 6; I^2 = 0%; *moderate-quality evidence*; Analysis 2.8).

Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Women who received vaginal progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of preterm birth before 28 weeks' gestation (RR 1.22, 95% CI 0.68 to 2.21; women = 1569; studies = 4; I^2 = 0%; *low-quality evidence;* Analysis 2.9).

Adverse drug reaction

There were no group differences in the reporting of adverse effects relating to drug administration between women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.09; women = 562; studies = 2; I^2 = 16%; Analysis 2.10).

Caesarean birth

Women who received vaginal progesterone were less likely to give birth by caesarean section compared with women who did not (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.88 to 0.98; women = 2143; studies = 6; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 2.11).

Maternal satisfaction with therapy

There was one study that reported a similar degree of satisfaction between women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not (mean difference (MD) 0.00, 95% CI -0.35 to 0.35; women = 494; studies = 1; Analysis 2.12; Norman 2009).

Antenatal tocolysis

Women who received vaginal progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of antenatal tocolysis (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.02; women = 1420; studies = 4; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 2.13).

Antenatal corticosteroids

Women who received vaginal progesterone, placebo or no treatment had similar rates of antenatal corticosteroid administration (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.06; women = 1422; studies = 4; I^2 = 26%; Analysis 2.14).

Secondary outcomes - Infant

Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone compared to those who did not had similar rates of birthweight less than 2500 g (average RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.03; infants = 3079; studies = 4; I² = 49%; *moderate-quality evidence*; Analysis 2.15).

Apgar score less than seven at five minutes of age

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone had similar rates of Apgar score less than seven at five minutes of age compared with those born to women who did not receive vaginal progesterone (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.19; infants = 2410; studies = 3; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.16).

Respiratory distress syndrome

There were no clear differences between infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not, for risk of respiratory distress syndrome (average RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.10; infants = 2560; studies = 4; I^2 = 59%; Analysis 2.17).

Use of mechanical ventilation

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone were less likely to require mechanical ventilation than infants born to women who did not (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.77; infants = 3134; studies = 5; I² = 0%; Analysis 2.18).

Intraventricular haemorrhage

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone compared to those who did not had similar rates of intraventricular haemorrhage (RR 1.70, 95% CI 0.62 to 4.66; infants = 1333; studies = 1; Analysis 2.19).

Retinopathy of prematurity

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone compared to those who did not had similar rates of retinopathy of prematurity (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.45 to 2.54; infants = 1945; studies = 2; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.20).

Necrotising enterocolitis

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone compared to those who did not had similar rates of necrotising enterocolitis (RR 0.52, 95% CI 0.13 to 2.06; infants = 2117; studies = 3; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.21).

Neonatal sepsis

There were no clear differences between infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not, for risk of neonatal sepsis (RR 1.41, 95% CI 0.86 to 2.33; infants = 1944; studies = 2; $I^2 = 19\%$; Analysis 2.22).

Fetal death

There were no clear differences in the rate of fetal death between infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not (RR 1.38, 95% CI 0.65 to 2.90; participants = 2328; studies = 3; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.23).

Neonatal death

There were no clear differences in the rate of neonatal death between infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone and those who did not (RR 1.53, 95% CI 0.75 to 3.15; infants = 2905; studies = 3; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.24).

Admission to neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)

There were no clear differences between infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone and those did not, for admission to the neonatal intensive care unit (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.00; infants = 4052; studies = 5; $I^2 = 25\%$; Analysis 2.25).

Patent ductus arteriosus

There were no clear differences between infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone for patent ductus arteriosus, compared with infants born to women who did not (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.22; infants = 1946; studies = 2; $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.26).

Secondary outcomes - Child

None of the included studies evaluating vaginal progesterone reported childhood outcomes.

Further analysis by indication

All of the trials included in this review recruited and reported results for women with multiple pregnancy. However, in some trials there were additional clinical indications for the administration of progesterone, such as short cervix, or trials included only women from a particular population subgroup, such as women undergoing IVF. We therefore looked separately at trials where there were other indications, in comparisons 3 to 5; as in the main analysis, we examined IM and vaginal progesterone administration in separate comparisons.

Comparison 3: IM progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

A single trial (Senat 2013) contributed data to this comparison. In Senat 2013 165 women with twin pregnancy and short cervix (25 mm or less) were recruited and treatment began at between 24 and 31⁺⁶ weeks' gestation; 500 mg of IM 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate was administered twice weekly until 36 weeks or preterm delivery, whichever occurred first (high dose).

Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

IM progesterone appeared to increase the risk of preterm birth before 34 weeks, although 95% CIs were wide (RR 1.67, 95% CI 1.04 to 2.68; women = 161; studies = 1; Analysis 3.1).

Perinatal death

Perinatal death was also increased in the progesterone group in this trial with 9/164 and 1/166 deaths in the intervention and control groups respectively (RR 9.11, 95% CI 1.17 to 71.10; infants = 330; studies = 1; Analysis 3.2).

Prelabour rupture of the membranes

There was no clear difference in the risk of prelabour rupture of the membranes between the women who received progesterone compared with women who received placebo (RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.63 to 2.06; women = 161; studies = 1; Analysis 3.3).

Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Women who received IM progesterone had similar rates of preterm birth before 37 weeks' gestation compared with women who received placebo (RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.25; women = 161; studies = 1; Analysis 3.4).

Caesarean section

Women who received IM progesterone had similar rates of caesarean birth compared with women who received placebo (RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.49; women = 161; studies = 1; Analysis 3.5).

Antenatal tocolysis

There was no clear difference in the numbers of women who required antenatal tocolysis between those who received IM progesterone compared with those who did not (RR 1.36, 95% CI 0.76 to 2.45; women = 158; studies = 1; Analysis 3.6).

Antenatal corticosteroids

There was no clear difference in the numbers of women who required antenatal corticosteroids between those who received IM progesterone compared with those who did not (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.36; women = 159; studies = 1; Analysis 3.7).

Neonatal sepsis

Infants born to women who received progesterone had a similar incidence of sepsis to infants of women who did not receive progesterone (RR 5.03, 95% CI 0.60 to 42.57; infants = 303; studies = 1; Analysis 3.8).

Respiratory distress syndrome

Infants born to women who received progesterone were slightly more likely to have respiratory distress syndrome compared with infants of women who did not receive progesterone (RR 1.46, 95% CI 1.00 to 2.12; infants = 309; studies = 1; Analysis 3.9).

Retinopathy of prematurity

There was no clear difference in the number of infants with retinopathy of prematurity when comparing infants of women who received progesterone with infants of women who did not (RR 0.20, 95% CI 0.01 to 4.19); infants = 302; studies = 1; Analysis 3.10).

Neonatal death

There was no clear difference in the risk of death in the neonatal period for infants of women who received progesterone compared with infants of women who did not (RR 4.03, 95% CI 0.46 to 35.61; infants = 307; studies = 1; Analysis 3.11).

Admission to neonatal intensive care unit

There were more infants of women who received progesterone admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit compared with infants of women who did not receive progesterone (RR 1.34, 95% CI 1.04 to 1.74; infants = 313; studies = 1; Analysis 3.12).

For perinatal death we carried out sensitivity analyses assuming total dependence and low dependence of outcomes for babies from the same pregnancy. If total dependence is assumed (i.e. all babies from the same pregnancy either survive or die) the evidence of a difference between groups for perinatal death was no longer statistically significant (RR 5.06, 95% CI 0.60 to 42.38; Analysis 3.14).

Comparison 4: Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix.

A single study (El-Refaie 2016) recruiting 225 women with multiple pregnancy and short cervix contributed data to this comparison. In this study the intervention group received vaginal progesterone suppositories (400 mg daily, high dose) starting at 20 to 24 weeks' gestation until 37 weeks, while women in the control group received standard antenatal care.

For our primary outcomes, maternal and perinatal mortality were not reported.

Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

For women receiving vaginal progesterone, there appeared to be a decrease in the risk of preterm birth before 34 weeks compared with women who received placebo (RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.49 to 0.91: women = 224; studies = 1; Analysis 4.1).

Prelabour rupture of the membranes

There was no clear difference in the risk of prelabour rupture of the membranes between the women who received progesterone compared with women who received placebo (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.12 to 1.82; women = 224; studies = 1; Analysis 4.2).

Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Women who received vaginal progesterone had similar rates of preterm birth before 28 weeks' gestation compared with women who received placebo (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.07 to 1.88; women = 224; studies = 1; Analysis 4.3).

Caesarean section

Women who received vaginal progesterone had similar rates of caesarean birth compared with women who did not receive progesterone (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.11; women = 224; studies = 1; Analysis 4.4).

Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

There was no clear difference in the risk of infant birthweight less than 2500 g between infants of women who received vaginal progesterone and infants of those who did not (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.04; infants = 439; studies = 1; Analysis 4.5).

Respiratory distress syndrome

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone were less likely to have respiratory distress syndrome compared with infants of those who did not receive progesterone (RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.55 to 0.84; infants = 439; studies = 1; Analysis 4.6).

Use of mechanical ventilation

Infants born to women who received vaginal progesterone were less likely to require mechanical ventilation compared with infants of those who did not receive progesterone (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.69; infants = 439; studies = 1; Analysis 4.7).

Admission to neonatal intensive care unit

There were no clear differences in the number of infants admitted to intensive care between infants of women who received vaginal progesterone and infants of those who did not (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.01; infants = 439; studies = 1; Analysis 4.8).

Comparison 5: Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy with another risk factor

Two studies are included in this comparison. Aboulghar 2012 included 313 women at high risk of preterm birth, including

91 with twin pregnancy, with pregnancies conceived by IVF or ICSI. Women in the intervention group received vaginal progesterone 200 mg twice daily from randomisation until delivery or 37 weeks' gestation, while controls received placebo. Cetingoz 2011 recruited women with twin pregnancies with other risk factors (previous history of preterm birth or uterine malformation or both (results not separated)). Women in the intervention group received micronised progesterone (100 mg) administered daily by vaginal suppository between 24 and 34 weeks of gestation; controls received placebo.

Only two of our prespecified outcomes were reported in these studies: preterm birth at less than 34 and 37 weeks. There were no clear differences between groups in these studies, either individually or pooled, for either of these outcomes (preterm birth less than 34 weeks: RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.10; preterm birth less than 37 weeks: RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.18).

ADDITIONAL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS [Explanation]

Vaginal progesterone compared to no treatment or placebo for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Patient or population: Women with a multiple pregnancy

Setting: Obstetric clinics in Austria, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Spain, Turkey and UK

Intervention: Vaginal progesterone

Comparison: No treatment or placebo

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% Cl)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with no treatment or placebo	Risk with vaginal pro- gesterone				
Perinatal death	Study population		RR 1.23	2287 (0. DOT-)		
	23 per 1000	28 per 1000 (17 to 47)	(0.74 to 2.06)	(3 RCTs)	LOW 1,2	
Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	Study population		RR 0.83 1727 ⊕⊕⊖⊖	-		
	227 per 1000	188 per 1000 (143 to 247)	(0.63 to 1.09)	(6 RCTs)	LOW ^{2,3}	
mental disability at	Study population			(0 study)	-	None of the included trial reported this out-
	see comment	see comment				
Infant birthweight less	Study population		RR 0.95 3079 ⊕⊕⊕⊖	-	-	
than 2500 g	604 per 1000	574 per 1000 (532 to 622)	(0.88 to 1.03)	(4 RCTs)	MODERATE ⁴	
Preterm birth less than 37 weeks	Study population		RR 0.97 (0.89 to 1.06)	1597 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE ⁵	-

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women Copyright @ 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. with a multiple pregnancy (Review)

•		559 per 1000	547 per 1000 (503 to 598)				
	Preterm birth less than Study population 28 weeks	Study population		RR 1.22 (0.68 to 2.21)	1569 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW ^{2,6}	•
		26 per 1000	31 per 1000 (18 to 57)	(0.00 10 2.21)	(+1013)		

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% Cl).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹One study contributing data with design limitations (weight of 52.1%) (-1).

²Wide confidence interval crossing the line of no effect (-1).

³Two studies contributing data with design limitations (combined weight 48.5%) (-1).

⁴Most of the pooled effect was provided by studies with design limitations (combined weight 54.4%) (-1).

⁵One study contributing data with design limitations (weight of 33.9%) (-1).

⁶Most of the pooled effect was provided by studies with design limitations (combined weight 57.4%) (-1).

25

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

Seventeen studies met our criteria for inclusion in the review; all of the identified trials contributed data to the analyses, with a combined sample size of 4773 women. Studies examined two main comparisons: intramuscular (IM) or vaginal progesterone versus placebo or no treatment. We also examined outcomes in women with additional risk factors for preterm birth, including short cervical length measured by ultrasound, and other risk factors.

Overall across all comparisons, there were few clear differences between women receiving progesterone and women in the control groups, reflecting in part the small number of studies contributing data.

In studies where women received IM progesterone compared with placebo, more women gave birth before the 34th week of pregnancy in the progesterone group than in the placebo group (*lowquality evidence*). There was no clear difference in the incidence of perinatal death between the groups (*low-quality evidence*). No studies reported whether any women died or whether the babies had longer-term developmental problems or disability. There were no clear differences between women receiving progesterone or placebo for other important outcomes such as preterm birth less than 37 weeks (*high-quality evidence*); preterm birth less than 28 weeks (*moderate-quality evidence*) or infant birthweight less than 2500 g (*moderate-quality evidence*). None of the prespecified childhood outcomes were reported in the trials.

In studies where women received vaginal progesterone there were no clear differences between women receiving progesterone or placebo in preterm birth less than 34 weeks (low-quality evidence). Although there seemed to be fewer births before 34 weeks in the progesterone group, this finding may have occurred by chance. Incidence of perinatal death was similar in both groups (low-quality evidence). No studies reported maternal death or longer-term outcomes in the babies. There were no clear differences between groups receiving vaginal progesterone versus placebo in any other important outcomes (preterm birth less than 37 weeks (moderatequality evidence); preterm birth less than 28 weeks (low-quality evidence); infant birthweight less than 2500 g (moderate-quality evidence)). None of the prespecified childhood outcomes were reported in the trials. For other outcomes, there were no clear group differences found except for caesarean section, where women who received vaginal progesterone did not have as many caesarean sections as those in the placebo group, although the difference between groups was not large (7%). Fewer infants whose mothers had received vaginal progesterone needed mechanical ventilation. In summary, for women with a multiple pregnancy, IM progesterone was associated with an increase in the risk of preterm birth prior to 34 weeks' gestation when compared to placebo or no treatment. For this comparison, where data were present (for secondary maternal and infant outcomes), there were no other differences

identified. Vaginal progesterone was associated with similar risks of all relevant outcomes when compared with placebo or no treatment.

For women with a multiple pregnancy and a short cervix, IM progesterone was associated with an apparent increase in the risk of preterm birth at less than 34 weeks, perinatal death and neonatal intensive care unit admission. In contrast, however, for women with a multiple pregnancy and a short cervix who received vaginal progesterone therapy, there appeared to be a reduced risk of preterm birth before 34 weeks, and a reduction in the risk of respiratory distress syndrome. However, these findings should be interpreted with considerable caution, based as they are on a single trial in each case.

Long-term follow-up was lacking in most of the included trials, and will be necessary to inform any impact on outcomes beyond the immediate neonatal period.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The applicability of findings from this systematic review and metaanalysis in women with a multiple pregnancy is broadly consistent with the findings reported in an individual participant data metaanalysis (IPD-MA) (Schuit 2014). This individual participant review included data from 13 randomised trials, involving 3768 women and 7536 infants, where women were administered either IM or vaginal progesterone, or placebo. Overall, progesterone administration was not associated with any improvements in infant outcomes or reduction in the risk of preterm birth (Schuit 2014). Outcomes for women with a triplet pregnancy remain under-represented in this systematic review. Women with a triplet pregnancy were recruited exclusively in a single trial (Combs 2010). While three trials (Caritis 2009; Lim 2011; Wood 2012) included women with both a twin or a triplet pregnancy, outcome data were not reported separately according to plurality of the pregnancy, precluding further detailed assessment of the role of progesterone in this setting.

An IPD-MA has been performed in women with a triplet pregnancy, who received IM 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate or placebo (Combs 2016). This IPD-MA sourced data from three trials (Caritis 2009; Combs 2010; Lim 2011), involving 232 women and 969 infants. Findings from this analysis did not indicate any beneficial effect of IM progesterone for risk of preterm birth prior to 34 (IM progesterone 86/136 (63%) versus placebo 64/96 (67%); risk ratio (RR) 0.95, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.78 to 1.2) or 28 weeks' gestation (IM progesterone 15/136 (11%) versus placebo 12/96 (12%); RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.43 to 1.8), or in the occurrence of an adverse perinatal composite outcome comprising perinatal death, respiratory distress syndrome, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, intraventricular haemorrhage, necrotising enterocolitis or neonatal sepsis (IM progesterone 140/408 (34%) versus placebo 101/288 (35%); RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.2) (Combs 2016).

It was difficult to assess any additional contribution to the risk of preterm birth for women with a multiple pregnancy, due to the presence of further clinical risk factors, reflecting variable reporting in the original trials. A single trial (Senat 2013) specifically recruited women with a multiple pregnancy and a short cervical length identified by ultrasound assessment (less than 25 mm). While other trials included women with a short cervical length (El-Refaie 2016) or the presence of a cervical cerclage (Brizot 2015), most trials specifically excluded women with evidence of cervical dilatation, or planned or current placement of a cervical suture (Awwad 2015; Briery 2009; Caritis 2009; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2010; El-Refaie 2016; Lim 2011; Norman 2009; Rouse 2007; Serra 2013). Furthermore, El-Refaie 2016 did not specifically present data according cervical length at trial entry.

The IPD-MA by Schuit 2014, while identifying no apparent benefit following progesterone therapy overall, did identify a suggestion of benefit from the subgroup of women with a multiple pregnancy and cervical length below 25 mm on ultrasound examination at the time of randomisation following vaginal progesterone administration, with a reduction in the risk of adverse perinatal outcome (vaginal progesterone 15/56 versus placebo 22/60; RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.70) (Schuit 2014). In a subsequent updated IPD-MA involving data from five randomised trials (Brizot 2015; Cetingoz 2011; El-Refaie 2016; Rode 2011; Serra 2013) specifically recruiting women with a multiple pregnancy, and additional data from a trial involving a small number of women with a multiple pregnancy and short cervix (Fonseca 2007), data were available from 303 women with a multiple pregnancy and their 606 infants (Romero 2017). Women who received vaginal progesterone therapy with a short cervical length appeared less likely to give birth before 34 weeks' gestation (vaginal progesterone 63/159 versus placebo 78/144; RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.56 to 0.91), with a reduction in risk of a composite adverse perinatal outcome (vaginal progesterone 23/84 versus placebo 28/70; RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.34 to 0.98), accounting for non-independence of outcomes between infants of a multiple pregnancy (Romero 2017). Some of the significant findings reported in this IPD-MA (namely, preterm birth prior to 33 weeks' gestation, and neonatal death) became statistically non-significant when accounting for trial quality and blinding of participants, staff and outcome assessors (Romero 2017). While IPD-MA can be used to identify particular subgroups for whom an intervention may be effective (Stewart 2011), interpretation of findings should consider the overall impact of the intervention, recognising the implications of the relatively small sample size and issues relating to adequate statistical power (Sun 2014; Yusuf 1991). The two IPD reviews have included a relatively small subgroup of women with a multiple pregnancy who received progesterone therapy, and while there is a suggestion of benefit, results should be interpreted with caution. Although preterm birth is recognised to be a heterogeneous condition (Romero 2006), consideration should also be given to the possible biological mechanism whereby benefit is only observed in a very specific subgroup of women.

The longer-term effects of exposure to progesterone during pregnancy have so far been reported in a limited number of studies (McNamara 2015; Vedel 2016), although the available evidence does not suggest an increased risk of harms extending into childhood. In the follow-up of the STOPPIT trial (McNamara 2015), record linkage studies were performed to assess outcomes at three to six years of age, with data available for 97% of participants. Using these data, there were no differences in risk of death, hospitalisation, congenital anomalies, or outcomes at routine childhood health assessments (McNamara 2015). Follow-up of the Rode 2011 trial (Vedel 2016) performed neurophysiological assessment at 48 or 60 months of age. There were no apparent differences in the number of hospital admissions or risk of low score using the Ages and Stages Questionnaire to screen for neurodevelopment (Vedel 2016). Further data relating to childhood follow-up from other randomised trials would be beneficial.

Quality of the evidence

Overall, we rated the included studies at low risk of bias, although six studies were assessed at high risk of bias for selective outcome reporting (Aboulghar 2012; Briery 2009; Cetingoz 2011; Combs 2011; El-Refaie 2016; Hartikainen-Sorri 1980). We judged sequence generation to be adequate in most of the included studies, and appropriate blinding was also achieved. Most included studies had less than 10% sample attrition.

We used GRADE to assess the outcomes of perinatal mortality, preterm birth less than 34 weeks, major neurodevelopmental disability at childhood follow-up, infant birthweight less than 2500 g, birth before 37 completed weeks and birth before 28 completed weeks. The 'Summary of findings' tables show the quality of evidence across these critical outcomes to be low to moderate. The main reason for downgrading the quality of the evidence was due to imprecision in the effect estimates, and for some outcomes design limitations in some of the studies contributing data.

Potential biases in the review process

The inclusion criteria for this review were reasonably broad, in order to evaluate the available evidence, which always includes trials with a range of inclusion criteria. The individual trial characteristics highlight the variation in inclusion criteria, the timing of starting progesterone therapy, the route of progesterone administration and the dose of progesterone given. The available information for specific subgroups of women with a multiple pregnancy are inevitably limited by the characteristics of the included studies. We acknowledge that there is the potential for bias at all stages of performing a systematic review. We attempted to minimise bias in a number of ways; for example, two review authors independently carried out data extraction and assessed risk of bias.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

As highlighted above, the findings of our review are broadly consistent with the IPD-MA reported by Schuit 2014, derived from a smaller number of included trials and participants, but concluding that the overall administration of progesterone to women with a multiple pregnancy was not associated with any improvements in infant outcomes or reduction in risk of preterm birth. Furthermore, the evidence presented by Combs 2016 does not suggest that there is a benefit associated with IM progesterone, specifically in women with a triplet pregnancy. The effect of vaginal progesterone in women with a triplet pregnancy has so far been underevaluated. While there is a suggestion that vaginal progesterone may be associated with a reduction in risk of preterm birth and improved neonatal outcomes in women with a multiple pregnancy and short cervical length (Romero 2017; Schuit 2014), these IPD-MAs reflect subgroups of women only, and have involved relatively small numbers of participants.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Overall, for women with a multiple pregnancy, the administration of progesterone (either intramuscular or vaginal) does not appear to be associated with a reduction in risk of preterm birth or improved neonatal outcomes. While there is some suggestion that vaginal progesterone may reduce risk of preterm birth and improve neonatal outcomes in women with a multiple pregnancy and a short cervix identified on ultrasound, the number of participants involved is small, and caution is warranted in the interpretation of findings relating to this relatively small subgroup of women.

Implications for research

Future research could focus on a comprehensive individual participant data meta-analysis including all of the available data relating to both intramuscular and vaginal progesterone administration in women with a multiple pregnancy, before considering the need to conduct specific trials in subgroups of high-risk women (for example, women with a multiple pregnancy and a short cervical length identified on ultrasound).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

As part of the prepublication editorial process, this protocol has been commented on by two peers (an editor and referee who is external to the editorial team), a member of the Pregnancy and Childbirth Group's international panel of consumers and the Group's Statistical Adviser.

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research, through Cochrane Infrastructure and Cochrane Programme Grant funding to Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth. The views and opinions expressed therein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, NHS or the Department of Health.

Therese Dowswell's work is supported by an NIHR Cochrane Programme Grant Project: 13/89/05 - Pregnancy and childbirth systematic reviews to support clinical guidelines.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Aboulghar 2012 {published data only}

* Aboulghar M, Aboulghar M, Amin Y, Al Inany H, Serour G, Mansour R. The use of vaginal natural progesterone for prevention of preterm birth in IVF/ICSI pregnancies. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2012;**40**(Suppl 1):19. Aboulghar MM, Aboulghar MA, Amin YM, Al-Inany HG, Mansour RT, Serour GI. The use of vaginal natural progesterone for prevention of preterm birth in IVF/ICSI pregnancies. *Reproductive BioMedicine Online* 2012;**25**(2): 133–8.

Awwad 2015 {published data only}

* Awwad J, Usta IM, Ghazeeri G, Yacoub N, Succar J, Hayek S, et al. A randomised controlled double-blind clinical trial of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate for the prevention of preterm birth in twin gestation (PROGESTWIN): evidence

for reduced neonatal morbidity. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2015;**122**:71–9. NCT00141908. Prevention of preterm delivery in twin pregnancies by 17 alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00141908 (first received 1 September 2005).

Nassar A, Awwad J, Succar J, Saassouh W, Khalife T, Hayek S, et al. Incidence of GDM in twin pregnancies of women receiving prophylactic 17-A OH progesterone caproate. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2010;**23** (S1):307–8.

Briery 2009 {published data only}

Briery C, Veillon E, Klauser CK, Martin R, Chauhan S, Magann EF, et al. Women with prolonged premature rupture of the membrane do not benefit from weekly progesterone: a randomized clinical trial. *American Journal*

of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2009;201(6 Suppl 1):S189. * Briery CM, Veillon EW, Klauser CK, Martin RW, Chauhan SP, Magann EF, et al. Progesterone does not prevent preterm births in women with twins. *Southern Medical Journal* 2009;102(9):900–4.

Brizot 2015 {published data only}

Agra IK, Brizot ML, Miyadahira MY, Carvalho MH, Francisco RP, Zugaib M. The effect of prenatally administered vaginal progesterone on uterine artery doppler in asymptomatic twin pregnancies. European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology 2016; Vol. 205:11–4.

* Brizot ML, Hernandez W, Liao AW, Bittar RE, Francisco RP, Krebs VL, et al. Vaginal progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in twin gestations: a randomized placebocontrolled double-blind study. *American Journal of Obstetrics* and Gynecology 2015;**213**:82.e1–9.

De Oliveira LA, Brizot ML, Liao AW, Bittar RE, Francisco RP, Zugaib M. Prenatal administration of vaginal progesterone and frequency of uterine contractions in asymptomatic twin pregnancies. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2016;**95**(4):436–43.

Caritis 2009 {published data only}

Caritis SN, Rouse DJ, Peaceman AM, Sciscione A, Momirova V, Spong CY, et al. Prevention of preterm birth in triplets using 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009; **113**(2 Pt 1):285–92.

Cetingoz 2011 {published data only}

Cetingoz E, Cam C, Sakalli M, Karateke A, Celik C, Sancak A. Progesterone effects on preterm birth in highrisk pregnancies: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2011;**283**(3):423–9.

Combs 2010 {published data only}

* Combs CA, Garite T, Maurel K, Das A, Porto M, for the OCRN. Failure of 17-hydroxyprogesterone to reduce neonatal morbidity or prolong triplet pregnancy: a doubleblind, randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**203**(3):248.e1–248.e9. Combs CA, Garite T, Porto M, Maurel K, for the OCRN. 17-hydroxyprogesterone for triplet pregnancy does not reduce prematurity or neonatal morbidity, may increase midtrimester loss. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2009;**201**(6 Suppl 1):S168. NCT00163020. 17OHP for reduction of neonatal morbidity due to preterm birth (PTB) in twin and triplet pregnancies. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00163020 (first received 9 September 2005).

Combs 2011 {published data only}

Combs CA, Garite J, Maurel K, Das A. Fetal fibronectin versus cervical length as predictors of preterm birth in twin pregnancy with or without 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2014;**31**(12): 1023–30.

Combs CA, Garite T, Maurel K, Das A. Fetal fibronectin and cervical length as predictors of preterm birth in twin pregnancies, with or without 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**208**(1 Suppl 1):S205.

* Combs CA, Garite T, Maurel K, Das A, Porto M, for the Obstetrix Collaborative Research Network. 17hydroxyprogesterone caproate for twin pregnancy: a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**204**:221.e1–221.e8. Combs CA, Garite TJ, Maurel K, Cebrik D. 17hydroxyprogesterone caproate for women with history of preterm birth in a prior pregnancy and twins in the current

pregnancy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2012;**206**(Suppl 1):S213.

Combs CA, Maurel K, Garite T, for the Obstetric Collaborative Research Network. 17-hydroxyprogesterone for twin pregnancy: no reduction in prematurity or neonatal morbidity. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**204**(1 Suppl):S7.

Heitmann E, Lu G, Combs CA, Garite TJ, Maurel K. The impact of maternal weight upon the effectiveness of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in preventing preterm birth among twin gestations. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2012;**206**(Suppl 1):S98.

Horton A, Gyamfi C. 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate does not increase the risk of gestational diabetes in singleton and twin pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(6 Suppl 1):S197. NCT01812239. Vaginal progesterone to prevent early preterm birth in twin pregnancy with short cervix. Double blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01812239. NCT01812239 (first received 12 March 2013).

El-Refaie 2016 {published data only}

El-Refaie W, Abdelhafez MS, Badawy A. Vaginal progesterone for prevention of preterm labor in asymptomatic twin pregnancies with sonographic short cervix: a randomized clinical trial of efficacy and safety. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2016;**293**(1):61–7.

Hartikainen-Sorri 1980 {published data only}

* Hartikainen-Sorri AL, Kauppila A, Tuimala R. Inefficacy of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in the prevention of prematurity in twin pregnancy. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1980;**56**:692–5.

Hartikainen-Sorri AL, Kauppila A, Tuimala R. Management of twin pregnancy with 17 alpha- hydroxyprogesterone caproate [abstract]. 9th World Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics; 1979 October 26-31; Tokyo, Japan. 1979: 298–9.

Lim 2011 {published data only}

ISRCTN40512715. 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone in multiple pregnancies to prevent handicapped infants. isrctn.com/ISRCTN40512715 (first received 2 November 2006).

Lim AC. The effect of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate on cervical length in multiple pregnancies. *Reproductive Sciences* 2010;**17**(3 Suppl 1):282A. Lim AC, Bloemenkamp KW, Boer K, Duvekot JJ, Erwich

JJ, Hasaart TH, et al. Progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in women with multiple pregnancies: the AMPHIA trial. *BMC Pregnancy & Childbirth* 2007;7:7.

* Lim AC, Schuit E, Bloemenkamp K, Bernardus RE, Duvekot JJ, Erwich JJ, et al. 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate for the prevention of adverse neonatal outcome in multiple pregnancies: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**118**(3):513–20.

Lim AC, Schuit E, Papatsonis D, Van Eyck J, Porath MM, Van Oirschot CM, et al. Effect of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate on cervical length in twin pregnancies. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2012;**40** (4):426–30.

Lim AC, for the Amphia Study Group. Is second trimester cervical length a predictor for an effect of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate on neonatal morbidity in multiple pregnancies? Results from the AMPHIA trial (ISRCTN40512715). *Reproductive Sciences* 2010;**17**(3 Suppl 1):282A.

Mulder EJ, Versteegh EM, Bloemenkamp KW, Lim AC, Mol BW, Bekedam DJ, et al. Does 17-alphahydroxyprogesterone caproate affect fetal biometry and birth weight in twin pregnancy?. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2013;**42**(3):329–34.

Willekes C, Lim A, Vijgen S, Mol B, Papatsonis D, Hasaart T, et al. Mid-pregnancy cervical length as a predictor of preterm birth in multiple pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**204**(1 Suppl):S54.

Norman 2009 {published data only}

Eddama O, Petrou S, Regier D, Norrie J, MacLennan G, MacKenzie F, et al. Study of progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in twins (STOPPIT): findings from a trialbased cost-effectiveness analysis. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 2010;**26**(2):141–8. ISRCTN35782581. Double blind randomised placebo controlled study of progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in twins (STOPPIT) (ongoing trial). www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN35782581 (first received 10 June 2005).

McNamara HC, Wood R, Chalmers J, Marlow N, Norrie J, MacLennan G, et al. STOPPIT baby follow-up study: the effect of prophylactic progesterone in twin pregnancy on childhood outcome. *Plos One* 2015;**10**(4):e0122341. Norman JE, MacKenzie F, Owen P, Mactier H, Hanretty K, Cooper S, et al. A randomized, double-masked, placebo-controlled study of progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth of twins (STOPPIT). *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2009;**94**(Suppl 1): Fa8.

* Norman JE, Mackenzie F, Owen P, Mactier H, Hanretty K, Cooper S, et al. Progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in twin pregnancy (STOPPIT): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study and meta-analysis. *Lancet* 2009;**373**(9680):2034–40.

Norman JE, Yuan M, Anderson L, Howie F, Harold G, Young A, et al. Effect of prolonged in vivo administration of progesterone in pregnancy on myometrial gene expression, peripheral blood leukocyte activation, and circulating steroid hormone levels. *Reproductive Sciences* 2011;**18**(5): 435–46.

Rode 2011 {published data only}

Klein K, Rode L, Nicolaides K, Krampl-Bettelheim E, Larsen H, Holmskov A, et al. Vaginal progesterone and the risk of preterm delivery in high-risk twin gestations secondary analysis of a placebo-controlled randomized trial. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011;**38**(S1):11. Klein K, Rode L, Nicolaides KH, Krampl-Bettelheim E, Tabor A, PREDICT Group. Vaginal micronized progesterone and risk of preterm delivery in high-risk twin pregnancies: secondary analysis of a placebo-controlled randomized trial and meta-analysis. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011;**38**(3):281–7.

Rode L, Klein K, Larsen H, Holmskov A, Andreasen KR, Uldbjerg N, et al. Cytokines and the risk of preterm delivery in twin pregnancies. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2012;**120**(1): 60–8.

Rode L, Klein K, Nicolaides K, Krampl-Bettelheim E, Vogel I, Larsen H, et al. Prevention of preterm delivery in twin gestations (PREDICT): a multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial on the effect of vaginal micronised progesterone. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011; **38**(Suppl 1):1.

* Rode L, Klein K, Nicolaides KH, Krampl-Bettelheim E, Tabor A, PREDICT Group. Prevention of preterm delivery in twin gestations (PREDICT): a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled trial on the effect of vaginal micronized progesterone. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011; **38**(3):272–80.

Vedel C, Larsen H, Holmskov A, Andreasen KR, Uldbjerg N, Ramb J, et al. Long-term effects of prenatal progesterone exposure: Neurophysiological development and hospital admissions in twins up to 8 years of age. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016;**48**(3):382–9.

Rouse 2007 {published data only}

Caritis S, Rouse D. A randomized controlled trial of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate (17-OHPC) for the prevention of preterm birth in twins. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**195**(6 Suppl 1):S2. Caritis SN, Simhan H. Relationship of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate (17-OHPC) concentrations and gestational age at delivery in twins. 55th Annual Meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Investigation; 2008 March 26-29; San Diego, USA 2008:Abstract no: 139. Caritis SN, Simhan HN, Zhao Y, Rouse DJ, Peaceman AM, Sciscione A, et al. Relationship between 17hydroxyprogesterone caproate concentrations and gestational age at delivery in twin gestation. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2012;**207**(5): 396.e1–396.e8.

Caritis SN, Venkat R. Impact of body mass index (BMI) on plasma concentrations of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate (17-OHPC). 55th Annual Meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Investigation; 2008 March 26-29; San

Diego, USA 2008:Abstract no: 138.

Durnwald C. The impact of cervical length on risk of preterm birth in twin gestations. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(6 Suppl 1):S10. Durnwald CP, Momirova V, Rouse DJ, Caritis SN, Peaceman AM, Sciscione A, et al. Second trimester cervical length and risk of preterm birth in women with twin gestations treated with 17- hydroxyprogesterone caproate. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2010;**23** (12):1360–4.

Gyamfi C, Horton AL, Momirova V, Rouse DJ, Caritis SN, Peaceman AM, et al. The effect of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate on the risk of gestational diabetes in singleton or twin pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2009;**201**(4):392.e1–5. Refuerzo JS, Momirova V, Peaceman AM, Sciscione A, Rouse DJ, Caritis SN, et al. Neonatal outcomes in twin pregnancies delivered moderately preterm, late preterm, and term. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2010;**27**(7):537–42. * Rouse DJ, Caritis SN, Peaceman AM, Sciscione A, Thom EA, Spong CY, et al. A trial of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate to prevent prematurity in twins. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2007;**357**(5): 454–61.

Simhan HN, Caritis SN. The effect of 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate (17-OHPC) on maternal plasma CRP levels in twin pregnancies. 55th Annual Meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Investigation; 2008 March 26-29; San Diego, USA 2008:Abstract no: 140.

Senat 2013 {published data only}

Senat MV, Deruelle P, Winer N, Rozenberg P. Prevention of preterm delivery by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in asymptomatic twin pregnancies with a short cervix: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**208**(1 Suppl):S3.

* Senat MV, Porcher R, Winer N, Vayssiere C, Deruelle P, Capelle M, et al. Prevention of preterm delivery by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in asymptomatic twin pregnancies with a short cervix: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013; **208**(3):194.e1–194.e8.

Senat MV, Winer N, Porcher R, Rozenberg P. Prevention of preterm delivery in asymptomatic women with twin pregnancy by 17 alpha-Hydroxyprogesterone caproate: a randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2012;**25**(S2):14.

Serra 2013 {published data only}

NCT00480402. Natural progesterone and preterm birth in twins. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00480402 (first received 28 May 2007).

* Serra V, Perales A, Meseguer J, Parrilla J, Lara C, Bellver J, et al. Increased doses of vaginal progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in twin pregnancies: a randomised controlled double-blind multicentre trial. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2013;**120**(1):50–7.

Wood 2012 {published data only}

NCT00343265. Vaginal progesterone versus placebo in multiple pregnancy. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT00343265 (first received 20 June 2006).

Swaby C. Pilot randomized controlled trial of vaginal progesterone to prevent preterm birth in multiple pregnancy. *JOGC: Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada* 2007; **29**(6 Suppl 1):S47.

* Wood S, Ross S, Tang S, Miller L, Sauve R, Brant R. Vaginal progesterone to prevent preterm birth in multiple pregnancy: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2012;**40**(6):593–9.

References to studies excluded from this review

Abbott 2012 {published data only}

Abbott D, Chin-Smith E, Seed P, Chandiramani M, Shennan A, Tribe R. Relationship between cervicalvaginal fluid elafin concentrations and subsequent cervical shortening in women at high risk of spontaneous preterm birth. *Reproductive Sciences* 2012;**19**(3 Suppl):73A.

ACTRN12616000875404 {published data only}

ACTRN12616000875404. Evaluating the effectiveness of a cervical pessary to improve neonatal outcome by preventing preterm birth in women with a twin pregnancy and a short cervix. anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx? ACTRN=12616000875404 (first received 5 June 2016).

Borna 2008 {published data only}

Borna S, Shakoie S, Borna H. Progesterone for maintenance tocolytic therapy after threatened preterm labor. randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2008;**21**(Suppl 1):151–2.

Breart 1979 {published data only}

Breart G, Lanfranchi M, Chavigny C, Rumeau-Rouquette C, Sureau C. A comparative study of the efficiency of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and of chlormadinone acetate in the prevention of premature labor. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1979;**16**:381–4.

Brenner 1962 {published data only}

Brenner WE, Hendricks CH. Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon the duration and characteristics of human gestation and labor. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1962;**83**:1094–8.

Chandiramani 2012 {published data only}

Chandiramani M, Seed PT, Bennett PR, Shennan AH, Tribe RM. Serum progesterone concentrations in women with a previous preterm birth treated with vaginal progesterone supplementation. *Reproductive Sciences* 2012;**19**(3 Suppl): 189A.

Coomarasamy 2015 {published data only}

* Coomarasamy A, Williams H, Truchanowicz E, Seed PT, Small R, Quenby S, et al. A randomized trial of progesterone in women with recurrent miscarriages. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;**373**(22):2141–8. ISRCTN92644181. First trimester progesterone therapy in women with a history of unexplained recurrent miscarriages: a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled multi-

centre trial (The PROMISE [PROgesterone in recurrent MIScarriagE] Trial). isrctn.com/ISRCTN92644181 (first received 10 March 2009).

Facchinetti 2006 {published data only}

Facchinetti F, Paganelli S, Venturini P, Dante G. 17 alpha hydroxy-progesterone caproate (17P) treatment reduced cervical shortening inhibiting cervical interleukin-1 secretion. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**195**(6 Suppl 1):S5.

Grobman 2013 {published data only}

Grobman W. Short cervix and activity restriction. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**208**(1 Suppl 1): S227–S228.

Gyamfi-Bannerman 2015 {published data only}

Gyamfi-Bannerman C, Miller RS. The role of 17-OHPC in preventing recurrent preterm birth in a current twin gestation. *Reproductive Sciences (Thousand Oaks, Calif.)* 2015;**22**(Suppl 1):151A.

Hauth 1983 {published data only}

Hauth JC, Gilstrap LC, Brekken AL, Hauth JM. The effect of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on pregnancy outcome in an active-duty military population. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1983;**146**:187–90.

Hobel 1986 {published data only}

* Hobel CJ, Bemis RL. West Area Los Angeles prematurity prevention demonstration project. In: Papiernik E, Breart G, Spira N editor(s). *Prevention of Preterm Birth*. Vol. **138**, Paris: INSERM, 1986:205–22.

Hobel CJ, Bragonier R, Ross M, Bear M, Bemis R, Mori B. West Los Angeles premature prevention program: significant impact. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 1987;**15**: 112.

Hobel CJ, Ross MG, Bemis RL, Bragonier JR, Bear M, Mori B. West Los Angeles preterm birth prevention project (LAPPP): program impact. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1992;**166**:363.

Hobel CJ, Ross MG, Bemis RL, Bragonier JR, Nessim S, Sandhu M, et al. The West Los Angeles preterm birth prevention project: I. program impact on high-risk women. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1994;**170**: 54–62.

Ionescu 2012 {published data only}

Ionescu AC, Gheorghiu D, Pacu I, Davitoiu B, Dimitriu M, Haradja H. Randomized trial of cerclage and progesterone to prevent spontaneous preterm birth in high-risk women with a short cervix. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2012;**39 Suppl**:Abstract no. 008.

Johnson 1975 {published data only}

Johnson JW, Austin KL, Jones GS, Davis GH, King TM. Efficacy of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in the prevention of premature labor. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1975;**293**(14):675–80.

LeVine 1964 {published data only}

LeVine L. Habitual abortion. A controlled clinical study of progestational therapy. *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynecology* 1964;**72**:30–6.

Manuck 2008 {published data only}

Manuck T, for the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD). The relationship between polymorphisms in the human progesterone receptor and clinical response to 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate for the prevention of recurrent spontaneous preterm birth. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(6 Suppl 1):S18.

Mardy 2016 {published data only}

Mardy AH, Pan S, Gyamfi-Bannerman C. The effect of BMI on changes in salivary progesterone and estriol concentrations in pregnant patients receiving 17 ahydroxyprogesterone caproate versus placebo. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2016;**214**(1 Suppl): S143, Abstract no: 243.

Martinez de Tejada 2014 {published data only}

* Martinez de Tejada B, Karolinski A, Othenin-Girard V, Bertolino V, Wainer V, Ocampo C, et al. Prevention of preterm delivery with vaginal progesterone in women with arrested preterm labor: secondary analysis of the 4P trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2014;**210**(1 Suppl):S378.

NCT00536003. Vaginal progesterone to prevent preterm delivery in women with preterm labor. clinicaltrials.gov/ show/NCT00536003 (first received 24 September 2007).

McKay 2014 {published data only}

McKay LA, Holford TR, Bracken MB. Re-analysis of PREGNANT trial confirms that vaginal progesterone reduces the rate of preterm birth in women with a sonographic short cervix. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2014;**43**:596–9.

Meints 2016 {published data only}

Meints L, Akers D. Effect of conception type on pregnancy outcomes in twin gestations. *Reproductive Sciences* 2016;**23** (Suppl 1):271A.

Meis 2003b {published data only}

Haidar ZA, Moussa HN, Sibai BM. The effect of partial compliance on the prevention of recurrent preterm birth in women receiving weekly 17 alphahydroxyprogesterone caproate injections. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2016;214(1 Suppl):S288, Abstract no: 533. Heyborne K, Allshouse AA. Smoking and preterm birth: A novel effect of 17 alphahydroxyprogesterone caproate (17OHP-C). American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2016;214(1 Suppl):S220, Abstract no: 401. Klebanoff M, for the NICHDMFMUN. Impact of 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate administration on salivary progesterone and estriol [abstract]. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2006;195(6 Suppl 1):S140. Klebanoff MA, Meis PJ, Dombrowski MP, Zhao Y, Moawad AH, Northen A, et al. Salivary progesterone and estriol among pregnant women treated with 17-alphahydroxyprogesterone caproate or placebo. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2008;199(5):506.e1-506.e7. Koontz G. Does gestational age at randomization affect the efficacy of alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate (17-OHCP)

in preventing recurrent preterm delivery? [abstract]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2005;**193**(6 Suppl):S55.

Meis P, NICHD MFMUN. More than one previous preterm delivery and the risk of preterm birth in women treated with 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone (17P) [abstract]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**189**(6 Suppl 1):S168.

Meis PJ, Klebanoff M, Dombrowski MP, Sibai BM, Leindecker S, Moawad AH, et al. Does progesterone treatment influence risk factors for recurrent preterm delivery?. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2005;**106**(3):557–61. Meis PJ, NICHD MFMUN. 17 alphahydroxyprogesterone caproate prevents recurrent preterm birth [abstract]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**187**(6 Pt 2):S54.

Northen A. 4-year follow-up of children exposed to 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone caproate (17P) in utero. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**195**(6 Suppl 1): S6.

Northen AT, Norman GS, Anderson K, Moseley L, Divito M, Cotroneo M, et al. Follow-up of children exposed in utero to 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate compared with placebo. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**110**(4):865–72. Sibai B. Plasma CRH levels at 16-20 weeks do not predict preterm delivery in women at high-risk for preterm delivery [abstract]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**191**(6 Suppl 1):S114.

Sibai B, Meis PJ, Klebanoff M, Dombrowski MP, Weiner SJ, Moawad AH, et al. Plasma CRH measurement at 16 to 20 weeks' gestation does not predict preterm delivery in women at high-risk for preterm delivery. *American Journal* of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2005;**193**(3 Pt 2):1181–6.

Moghtadei 2008 {published data only}

* Moghtadaei P, Sardari F, Latifi M. Progesterone for prevention of preterm birth and improvement in pregnancy outcomes among primiparae of advanced maternal age. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2008;**93**(Suppl 1):Fa71.

Moghtadei P, Sardari F, Latifi M. Progesterone for prevention of preterm birth and improvement pregnancy outcomes among primiparae of advanced maternal age. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2008;**21** (Suppl 1):122.

NCT00099164 {published data only}

NCT00099164. Trial of progesterone in twins and triplets to prevent preterm birth. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT00099164 (first received 8 December 2004).

NCT02350231 {published data only}

NCT02350231. Progesterone vaginal pessary for prevention of preterm twin birth. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/ show/NCT02350231 (first received 5 January 2015).

NCT02623881 {published data only}

NCT02623881. The effectiveness of cervical pessary versus vaginal progesterone for preventing premature birth in IVF twin pregnancies: a randomized controlled trial. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT02623881 (first received: 30 November 2015).

O'Brien 2009 {published data only}

Defranco E, O'Brien J, Adair J, Lewis DF, Hall D, Phillips J, et al. Is there a racial disparity of progesterone to prevent preterm birth. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**197**(6 Suppl 1):S200, Abstract no: 702.

O'Brien J, Defranco E, Hall D, Creasy G. Natural progesterone administration and the risk of medical complications of pregnancy: secondary analysis from a multinational, randomized, double blind, placebocontrolled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(6 Suppl 1):S139.

O'Brien J, Defranco E, Hall D, Phillips J, Creasy G. Do other elements of the obstetrical history provide a possible indication for progesterone supplementation? Secondary analysis from the progesterone vaginal gel trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(6 Suppl 1): S42.

* O'Brien JM, Defranco EA, Adair CD, Lewis DF, Hall DR, How H, et al. Effect of progesterone on cervical shortening in women at risk for preterm birth: secondary analysis from a multinational, randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled trial. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009; 34(6):653–9.

O'Brien JM, Steichen JJ, Phillips JA, Creasy GW. Two year infant outcomes for children exposed to supplemental intravaginal progesterone gel in utero: secondary analysis of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2012;**206**(Suppl 1):S223.

Spong CY. Progesterone for prevention of recurrent preterm birth: impact of gestational age at prior delivery [abstract]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**191**(6 Suppl 1):S11.

Palacio 2013 {published data only}

Palacio M, Cobo T, Antolin E, Ramirez M, Cabrera F, De Rosales FM, et al. Vaginal progesterone as maintenance after an episode of preterm labor (PROMISE Study): a randomized, double blinded, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**208**(1 Suppl):S10–S11.

Papiernik 1970 {published data only}

Papiernik E. Double blind study of an agent to prevent preterm delivery among women at increased risk. Edition Schering, Serie IV, fiche 3. 1970:65–8.

Rozenberg 2007 {published data only}

Rozenberg P. Efficacy of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterones caproate for the prevention of preterm delivery. Current Controlled Trials (www.controlled-trials.com/) (accessed 5 October 2007). NCT00331695 2007.

Rust 2006 {published data only}

Rust O, Larkin R, Roberts W, Quinones J, Rochon M, Reed J, et al. A randomized trial of cerclage versus 17hydroxyprogesterone (17p) for the treatment of short cervix

[abstract]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**195**(6 Suppl 1):S112.

Suvonnakote 1986 {published data only}

Suvonnakote T. Prevention of pre-term labour with progesterone. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 1986;**69**(10):538–42.

Turner 1966 {published data only}

Turner SJ, Mizock GB, Feldman GL. Prolonged gynecologic and endocrine manifestations subsequent to administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate during pregnancy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1966;**95**:222–7.

Walch 2005 {published data only}

Walch K, Hefler L, Nagele F. Oral dydrogesterone treatment during the first trimester of pregnancy: the prevention of miscarriage study (PROMIS). A double-blind, prospectively randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group trial. *Journal* of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine 2005;**18**(4):265–9.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Do 2016 {published data only}

Do S, O'Malley K, Yeaton-Massey A, Judy AE, Moore GS. Does the rate of preterm delivery in twin pregnancies differ by body mass index in women exposed to 17 alphahydroxyprogesterone?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2016;**214**(1 Suppl):S288, Abstract no: 534. * Do SC, Yeaton-Massey A, Judy AE, O'Malley K, Moore GS. Effectiveness of intramuscular progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth in twin pregnancies based on body mass index. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2016;**214**(1 Suppl):S333-S334, Abstract no: 625.

Elsheikhah 2010 {published data only}

Elsheikhah AZ, Dahab S, Negm S, Ebrashy A. Effect of prophylactic progesterone on incidence of preterm labour in spontaneous twin pregnancy, randomized controlled study. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**36**(Suppl 1): 108.

Fonseca 2007 {published data only}

Fonseca EB, Celik E, Parra M, Singh M, Nicolaides KH, for the Fetal Medicine Foundation Second Trimester Screening Group. Progesterone and the risk of preterm birth among women with a short cervix. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2007;**357**(5):462–9.

NCT01927029 {published data only}

NCT01927029. Preterm delivery prevention in twins with progesterone [Prevención de Parto Prematuro en Gemelares: Ensayo Aleatorio Con Progesterona Vaginal]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01927029 (first received 19 August 2013).

NCT02697331 {published data only}

NCT02697331. Evaluation of the role of vaginal progesterone in prevention of preterm labor in twin gestation with short cervix: randomised controlled trial. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT02697331 (first received 27 February 2016).

Ndoni 2010 {published data only}

Ndoni E, Bimbashi A, Dokle A, Kallfa E. Treatment with different types of progesterone in prevention of preterm delivery. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2010;**23**(S1):305.

Saghafi 2011 {published data only}

* Saghafi N, Khadem N, Mohajeri T, Shakeri MT. Efficacy of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in prevention of preterm delivery. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 2011;**37**(10):1342–5.

Saghafi N, Khadem N, Mohajeri T, Shakeri MT, Amini M. Efficacy of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in preterm delivery prevention. *Iranian Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Infertility* 2011;**14**(2):28–33.

References to ongoing studies

Crowther 2013 {published data only}

Armson BA, Dodd J, for the POPPICTG. POPPI: prevention of problems of preterm birth with progesterone in women at increased risk: a multicentre randomised controlled trial [abstract]. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2007;**43**(Suppl 1):A29.

* Crowther CA, Ashwood PJ, Dodd JM, Yelland L, McPhee AJ, Flenady V, et al. Progesterone after previous preterm birth for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: The PROGRESS trial. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2013;**49**(Suppl 2):40–1.

Dodd JM, Crowther CA, McPhee AJ, Flenady V, Robinson JS. Progesterone after previous preterm birth for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (PROGRESS): a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2009;**9**(6). DOI: 10.1186/1471-2393-9-6 ISRCTN20269066. Australasian collaborative trial of vaginal progesterone therapy. isrctn.com/ ISRCTN20269066 (first received 1 August 2005).

ISRCTN66445401 {published data only}

ISRCTN66445401. Prevention of preterm birth in twin pregnancies - "Randomised trial of progesterone versus placebo". isrctn.com/ISRCTN66445401 (first received 11 October 2015).

NCT02329535 {published data only}

NCT02329535. Comparing a double dose of vaginal progesterone to no treatment for the prevention of preterm birth in twins pregnancy and short cervix. clinicaltrials.gov/ ct2/show/NCT02329535. NCT02329535 (first received 30 November 2014).

NCT02518594 {published data only}

NCT02518594. A randomized trial of pessary and progesterone for preterm prevention in twin gestation with a short cervix. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02518594 (first received 18 March 2015).

Additional references

Agra 2016

Agra IK, Brizot ML, Miyadahira MY, Carvalho MH, Francisco RP, Zugaib M. The effect of prenatally

administered vaginal progesterone on uterine artery doppler in asymptomatic twin pregnancies. European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology 2016; Vol. 205:11–4.

AIHW 2003

Australian I of H, W. *Australia's Mothers and Babies 2000*. National Perinatal Statistics Unit, 2003.

AIHW 2014

AIHW 2014. Australia's Health 2014. Australia's Health Series no. 14. Cat. no. AUS 178. Canberra: AIHW, 2014.

Astle 2003

Astle S, Slater DM, Thornton S. The involvement of progesterone in the onset of human labour. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2003;**108**(2):177–81.

Blencowe 2013

Blencowe H, Cousens S, Chou D, Oestergaard M, Say L, Moller A, et al. Born too soon: the global epidemiology of 15 million preterm births. *Reproductive Health* 2013;**10 Suppl 1**:S2.

Block 1984

Block BS, Liggins GC, Creasy RK. Preterm delivery is not predicted by serial plasma estradiol or progesterone concentration measurements. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1984;**150**(6):716–22.

Bromer 2011

Bromer JG, Ata B, Seli M, Lockwood CJ, Seli E. Preterm deliveries that result from multiple pregnancies associated with assisted reproductive technologies in the USA: a cost analysis. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011; **23**(3):168–73.

Caritis 2012

Caritis SN, Sharma S, Venkataramanan R, Hankins GD, Miodovnik M, Hebert MF, et al. Pharmacology and placental transport of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in singleton gestation. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2012;**207**(5):398.e1–398.e8.

Collins 2007

Collins J. Global epidemiology of multiple birth. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online* 2007;**15 Suppl 3**:45–52.

Combs 2016

Combs CA, Schuit E, Caritis SN, Lim AC, Garite TJ, Maurel K, et al. 17-Hydroxyprogesterone caproate in triplet pregnancy: an individual patient data meta-analysis. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2016; **123**(5):682–90.

Condon 2003

Condon JC, Jeyasuria P, Faust JM, Wilson JW, Mendelson CR. A decline in the levels of progesterone receptor coactivators in the pregnant uterus at term may antagonize progesterone receptor function and contribute to the initiation of parturition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2003;**100**(16): 9518–23.

Da Fonseca 2003

Da Fonseca EB, Bittar RE, Carvalho MH, Zugaib M. Prophylactic administration of progesterone by vaginal suppository to reduce the incidence of spontaneous preterm birth in women at increased risk: a randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**188**(2):419–24.

Elder 1999

Elder DE, Haga R, Evans SF, Benninger HR, French NP. Hospital admissions in the first year of life in very preterm infants. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 1999;**35**(2): 145–50.

Feghali 2014

Feghali M, Venkataramanan R, Caritis S. Prevention of preterm delivery with 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate: pharmacologic considerations. *Seminars in Perinatology* 2014;**48**:516–22.

Gates 2004

Gates S, Brocklehurst P. How should randomised trials including multiple pregnancies be analysed?. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2004;**111** (3):213–9.

Grazzini 1998

Grazzini E, Guillon G, Mouillac B, Zingg HH. Inhibition of oxytocin receptor function by direct binding of progesterone. *Nature* 1998;**392**(6675):509–12.

Greene 2003

Greene MF. Progesterone and preterm delivery - deja vu all over again. *New England Medical Journal* 2003;**348**(24): 2453–5.

Hack 1999

Hack M. Consideration of the use of health status, functional outcome, and quality-of-life to monitor neonatal intensive care practice. *Pediatrics* 1999;**103**(1 Suppl E): 319–28.

Haluska 1997

Haluska GJ, Cook MJ, Novy MJ. Inhibition and augmentation of progesterone production during pregnancy: effects on parturition in rhesus monkeys. *American Journal* of Obstetrics and Gynecology 1997;**176**(3):682–91.

Haluska 2002

Haluska GJ, Wells TR, Hirst JJ, Brenner RM, Sadowsky DW, Novy MJ. Progesterone receptor localisation and isoforms in myometrium, decidua, and fetal membranes from rhesus macaques: evidence for functional progesterone withdrawal at parturition. *Journal of the Society for Gynecological Investigation* 2002;9(3):125–36.

Hargreave 2015

Hargreave M, Jensen A, Nielsen TS, Colov EP, Andersen KK, Pinborg A, et al. Maternal use of fertility drugs and risk of cancer in children--a nationwide population-based cohort study in Denmark. *International Journal of Cancer* 2015;**136**(8):1931–9.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0

(updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

Howson 2013

Howson CP, Kinney MV, McDougall L, Lawn JE, Born Too Soon Preterm Birth Action Group. Born too soon: preterm birth matters. *Reproductive Health* 2013;**10 Suppl 1**:S1.

Iams 2003

Iams JD. Supplemental progesterone to prevent preterm birth. *American Journal Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**188** (2):303.

Le Vine 1964

Le Vine L. Habitual abortion. A controlled clinical study of progestational therapy. *Western Journal of Surgical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1964;**72**:30–6.

Lopez-Bernal 2003

Lopez-Bernal A. Mechanism of labour - biochemical aspects. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2003;**110**(Suppl 20):39–45.

Martin 2015

Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Osterman MJK. Births: Final data for 2013. National Vital Statistics Reports. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics, 2015; Vol. 64, issue 1:1–30.

McCormick 2011

McCormick MC, Litt JS, Smith VC, Zupancic JA. Prematurity: an overview and public health implications. *Annual Review of Public Health* 2011;**32**:367–79.

McNamara 2015

McNamara HC, Wood R, Chalmers J, Marlow N, Norrie J, MacLennan G, et al. STOPPIT Baby Follow-up Study: the effect of prophylactic progesterone in twin pregnancy on childhood outcome. *PloS One* 2015;**10**(4):e0122341.

Meis 2003a

Meis PJ, Klebanoff M, Thom E, Dombrowski MP, Sibai B, Moawad AH, et al. Prevention of recurrent preterm delivery by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2003;**348**(24):2379–85.

Michaelis 1983

Michaelis J, Michaelis H, Gluck E, Koller S. Prospective study of suspected associations between certain drugs administered during early pregnancy and congenital malformations. *Teratology* 1983;**27**(1):57–64.

Peiber 2001

Peiber D, Allport VC, Hills F, Johnson M, Bennett PR. Interactions between progesterone receptor isoforms in myometrial cells in human labour. *Molecular Human Reproduction* 2001;7(9):875–9.

Pepe 1995

Pepe GJ, Albrecht ED. Actions of placental and fetal adrenal steroid hormones in primate pregnancy. *Endocrine Review* 1995;**16**(5):608–48.

Raman-Wilms 1995

Raman-Wilms L, Tseng AL, Wighardt S, Einarson TR, Koren G. Fetal genital effects of first-trimester sex hormone exposure: a meta-analysis. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995; **85**(1):141–9.

Resseguie 1985

Resseguie LJ, Hick JF, Bruen JA, Noller KL, O

 Fallon WM, Kurland LT. Congenital malformations among offspring exposed in utero to progestins, Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1936-1974. *Fertility and Sterility* 1985; 43(4):514-9.

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Romero 2006

Romero R, Espinoza J, Kusanovic JP, Gotsch F, Hassan S, Erez O, et al. The preterm parturition syndrome. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2006; **113**(Suppl 3):17–42.

Romero 2017

Romero R, Conde-Agudelo A, El-Refaie W, Rode L, Brizot ML, Cetingoz E, et al. Vaginal progesterone decreases preterm birth and neonatal morbidity and mortality in women with a twin gestation and a short cervix: an updated meta-analysis of individual patient data. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2017;**49**(3):303–14.

Schardein 1980

Schardein J. Congenital abnormalities and hormones. *Teratology* 1980;**22**:251.

Schindler 2008

Schindler AE, Campagnoli C, Druckmann R, Huber J, Pasqualini JR, Schweppe KW, et al. Classification and pharmacology of progestins. *Maturitas* 2008;**61**(1-2): 171–80.

Schuit 2014

Schuit E, Stock S, Rode L, Rouse DJ, Lim AC, Norman JE, et al. Effectiveness of progestogens to improve perinatal outcome in twin pregnancies: an individual participant data meta-analysis. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2015;**122**(1):27–37.

Smit 1984

Smit DA, Essed GG, deHaan J. Predictive value of uterine contractility and the serum levels of progesterone and oestrogens with regard to preterm labour. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 1984;**18**(5):252–63.

Smith 2014

Smith LK, Manktelow BN, Draper ES, Boyle EM, Johnson SJ, Field DJ. Trends in the incidence and mortality of multiple births by socioeconomic deprivation and maternal age in England: population-based cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2014;**4**:e004514.

Stanczyk 2013

Stanczyk FZ, Hapgood JP, Winer S, Mishell DR Jr. Progestogens used in postmenopausal hormone therapy: differences in their pharmacological properties, intracellular

actions, and clinical effects. *Endocrine Reviews* 2013;**34**(2): 171–208. [10.1210/er.2012–1008. Epub 2012 Dec 13]

Stanley 1992

Stanley F. Survival and cerebral palsy in low birthweight infants: implications for perinatal care. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 1992;**6**(2):298–310.

Stewart 2011

Stewart LA, Tierney JF, Clarke, M, Cochrane Individual Patient Data Meta-analysis Methods Group. Chapter 18: Reviews of individual patient data. In: Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

Sun 2014

Sun X, Ioannidis JP, Agoritsas T, Alba AC, Guyatt G. How to use a subgroup analysis: users' guide to the medical literature. *JAMA* 2014;**311**(4):405–11.

Umstad 2013

Umstad MP, Hale L, Wang YA, Sullivan EA. Multiple deliveries: the reduced impact of in vitro fertilisation in Australia. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2013;**53**(2):158–64.

Varma 1982

Varma TR, Morsman J. Evaluation of the use of Proluton-Depot (hydroxyprogesterone hexanoate) in early pregnancy. *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 1882;**20** (1):13–7.

Vedel 2016

Vedel C, Larsen H, Holmskov A, Andreasen KR, Uldbjerg N, Ramb J, et al. Long-term effects of prenatal progesterone exposure: neurophysiological development and hospital admissions in twins up to 8years of age. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016;**48**(3):382–9.

Yusuf 1991

Yusuf S, Wittes J, Probstfield J, Tyroler HA. Analysis and interpretation of treatment effects in subgroups of patients in randomized clinical trials. *JAMA* 1991;**266**(1):93–8.

References to other published versions of this review

Dodd 2013

Dodd JM, Jones L, Flenady V, Cincotta R, Crowther CA. Prenatal administration of progesterone for preventing preterm birth in women considered to be at risk of preterm birth. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 7. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004947.pub3

Dodd 2016

Dodd JM, Grivell RM, OBrien CM, Dowswell T, Deussen AR. Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 1. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012024

* Indicates the major publication for the study

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

37

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Aboulghar 2012

Methods	Single-centre, prospective, placebo-controlled randomised clinical trial. The study took place in an IVF Center, Cairo, Egypt between August 2008 and March 2010
Participants	313 women at high risk of preterm birth, including 91 with twin pregnancy, with pregnancies conceived by IVF or ICSI Inclusion criteria: healthy pregnant women who conceived after IVF/ICSI between 18 to 24 weeks of gestation, with a first pregnancy, singleton or dichorionic twins, normal uterine and cervical anatomy, and normal fetal anatomy Exclusion criteria: previous pregnancy, serious fetal anomalies for which termination may be considered such as major heart anomaly or major CNS anomaly All women received progesterone injections as luteal phase support which they continued if pregnant until the day of the first ultrasound
Interventions	 Intervention group: vaginal progesterone 200 mg twice daily from randomisation until delivery or 37 weeks' gestation. Total number randomised: n = 161 women (161 analysed, 210 babies) Control group: placebo vaginal suppositories from randomisation until 37 weeks' gestation. Total number randomised: n = 152 women (145 women analysed, 187 babies)
Outcomes	 Primary outcomes: preterm birth of singleton and twin pregnancies before 37 completed weeks and before 34 completed weeks Secondary outcomes: neonatal morbidity and mortality (live-born children who died < 28 days after delivery) and take-home baby rate (live-birth rate per woman). Birthweight > 2500 g; 1500 - 2500 g; < 1500 g; NICU admissions
Notes	Funding sources: none reported. Declarations of interest: the authors report no financial or commercial conflicts of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	States "Dark, sealed envelopes containing the intervention taken from a table of num- bers" - assume random as randomised study
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Refers to "dark, sealed, sequentially num- bered envelopes" and the envelopes were picked by a nurse not involved in the study. The envelopes had been created by a third party not involved in the allocation process

Aboulghar 2012 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	States "single blinding" and that "the pa- tient was informed about the allocated arm" so presumably the clinician/personnel were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Not clear, but probably low risk. Placebo- controlled trial
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Study flow diagram clearly displays par- ticipant flow in the study 410 women re- cruited, 313 randomised; none lost to fol- low-up in progesterone group and 6 lost to follow-up in placebo group, and 1 excluded because of termination of pregnancy after diagnosis of trisomy 21. States "Intention- to-treat principle was followed during data analysis"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial registered after recruitment had started
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. ITT analysis undertaken
Awwad 2015		
Methods	groups, with a treatment-to-placebo ratio	trial with randomisation into 1 of 2 parallel of 2:1. between September 2006 and December 2011
Participants	293 women aged 18 years or more, with an ultrasound-diagnosed twin pregnancy Exclusion criteria : ultrasonographically-diagnosed fetal anomalies; elective cervical cer- clage before 14 weeks' gestation; hypertension; diabetes; mellitus; asthma; history of deep vein thrombosis; history of hepatic disease or abnormal liver enzymes; pre-existing renal disease or abnormal kidney function; and seizure disorders	
Interventions	Intervention group: participants received weekly injections of 250 mg 17-hydroxypro- gesterone caproate from 16 - 20 weeks to 36 weeks of gestation Control group: participants received weekly placebo from 16 - 20 weeks to 36 weeks of gestation	
Outcomes	Primary outcome : preterm birth prior to 37 weeks of gestation	

Secondary clinical outcomes measures included: early preterm birth (prior to 32 and 28 weeks of gestation); low birthweight < 2500 g or very low birthweight < 1500 g or extremely low birthweight < 1000 g; neonatal morbidity; perinatal mortality; and maternal morbidity. Neonatal morbidity defined as any of the following: respiratory distress syndrome; pneumonia; culture-confirmed sepsis; intraventricular haemorrhage

Awwad 2015 (Continued)

	grade III or IV; necrotising enterocolitis; periventricular leukomalacia; retinopathy of prematurity; patent ductus arteriosus; seizures; and/or bronchopulmonary dysplasia Maternal morbidity included any of the following maternal complications occurring during the course of pregnancy: gestational diabetes mellitus; hypertensive disorders; and preterm premature rupture of the membranes Safety outcome measures: local side effects and systemic adverse events
Notes	Funding sources: This study was funded by a grant from the Medical Practice Plan at the American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon (principal investigator: Anwar H. Nassar, MD) Declarations of interest: none of the authors of this article had any conflicts of interest to report

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Permutated block randomisation method. Random sequence generation used ran- dom-number tables
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation envelopes prepared in pharmacy department. Research assistants opened the next opaque envelope follow- ing recruitment
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Treating doctors, investigators, ancillary personnel, and participants were all blinded to treatment assignment for the duration of the trial
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Investigators and ancillary personnel blinded for the duration of the trial
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome data reported for all randomised participants
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Stated outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. ITT analysis undertaken. Ethics approval obtained

Briery 2009

Methods	Placebo-controlled, double-blind randomised controlled trial. Participants were recruited from University of Mississippi Obstetric Clinics or Antenatal Diagnostic Unit, Missis- sippi. Dates of study not reported
Participants	30 women with twin gestations were randomised Inclusion criteria: between 20 - 30 weeks' gestation, intact membranes, ability to un- derstand and sign the consent form Exclusion criteria: severe medical disorders such as sickle cell disease, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, chronic hypertension, cervical dilatation 1 cm, intrauterine growth restriction (10th percentile), growth discordancy between twins (20%), cerclage, uterine abnormalities or unwillingness to participate in the study protocol
Interventions	 Intervention group: participants received weekly injections of 250 mg 17-alphahy-droxyprogesterone from the time of randomisation until 34 weeks' gestation or delivery (whichever came first) Control group: participants received weekly injections of placebo (castor oil) from the time of randomisation until 34 weeks' gestation or delivery (whichever came first)
Outcomes	Primary outcome : delivery before 35 completed weeks' of gestation Preselected secondary outcomes : development of preterm labour, preterm rupture of the membranes and gestational age at delivery Selected infant data, including birthweight, Apgar score, total days in the NICU and occurrence of neonatal morbidity such as RDS, PDA, IVH, or NEC were also recorded. Those infants who died or were discharged with a neurologic handicap were also noted
Notes	PharmaAmerica donated the 17-hp Funding sources: not reported Declarations of interest: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Women who met the above criteria were randomised when they presented to our outpatient facility by the selection of se- quentially numbered, sealed, opaque en- velopes generated and opened by a disin- terested third party (UMC Pharmacy)" As- sume random sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Sequentially numbered, sealed, opaque envelopes."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"An order was written by the treating physi- cian that the patient was participating in the Twins-progesterone trial. This order was submitted to pharmacy and an opaque,

Briery 2009 (Continued)

		number-coded syringe was returned to the treatment area.""The participat- ing women, as well as research personnel and physicians/nurses, were unaware of the study group assessment."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"research personnel and physicians/nurses, were unaware of the study group assess- ment."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Data available for all women who were ran- domised
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial was not registered and no published protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. ITT not stated. IRB (ethics) approval for study obtained.
Brizot 2015		
Methods	Double-blind, placebo-controlled randomised trial conducted at the Multiple Pregnancy Unit of the Obstetrics Department at Sao Paulo University of Medicine, Brazil From June 2007 until October 2013	
Participants	390 women with naturally-conceived diamniotic twin pregnancies Inclusion criteria: no history of preterm delivery (< 37 weeks' gestation), gestational age of 18 to 21 weeks and 6 days at random assignment, absence of major fetal abnormalities (such as neural tube defects, abdominal wall defects, cardiac defects, hydrocephalus, and malformations that are associated with polyhydramnios) at the anomaly scan, no allergies to progesterone or peanuts (peanut oil is an excipient that is used in vaginal ovules), absence of hepatic dysfunction, porphyria, otosclerosis, malignant disease, severe depressive state, current or previous thromboembolic disease, uterine malformation, and prophylactic cerclage Exclusion criteria: subsequent diagnosis of major fetal abnormalities, the presence of ovular infection, or being lost to follow-up	
Interventions	Intervention group: vaginal progesterone ovules (200 mg of natural micronised proges- terone that also contained excipients such as peanut oil, soybean lecithin, glycerol, and titanium dioxide) Control group: placebo ovules	
Outcomes	Primary outcome : difference in mean gestational age at delivery Secondary outcomes included : spontaneous delivery at < 34 weeks' gestation and the postnatal data until hospital discharge: birthweight, Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes, hypo- glycaemia, IVH grade 3, jaundice, NEC, PDA, retinopathy, septicaemia, admission to the NICU, RDS, the need for mechanical ventilation, death before hospital discharge, and composite neonatal outcome (defined as the occurrence of any of the following	

Brizot 2015 (Continued)

	events: IVH, NEC, RDS, sepsis, and death before hospital discharge)	
Notes	Agra 2016 reports secondary analysis Funding sources: none reported. Declarations of interest: the authors report no conflict of interest	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random assignment was performed with a computer-generated system with balanced blocks of 20 patients in each block
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The hospital's pharmacy department was responsible for packing and labelling the ovules (A and B); random assignment code was kept secret until data analysis
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Patients, researchers, and clinicians who were involved in clinical and ultrasono- graphic evaluations were blinded to the treatment assignment for the duration of the study
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Researchers blinded for duration of study. Code was kept secret until data analysis
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Outcome data missing for > 20% of neonates as they were born at other hospi- tals
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The trial was registered prospectively and expected outcomes were reported. (ClinicalTrials.gov Identi- fier: NCT01031017)
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. No baseline differences in characteristics ITT analysis undertaken Ethics approval obtained

Caritis 2009

Methods	Randomised, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial 14 centres, USA Starting in April 2004 and completed in September 2006	
Participants	 134 women with multiple pregnancies Inclusion criteria: < 21 weeks of gestation when randomised, pregnant women with triplets were eligible if their gestational age was at least 16 weeks and no more than 20 weeks Exclusion criteria: serious fetal anomalies, 2 or more fetuses in 1 amniotic sac, suspected twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome, marked ultrasonographic growth discordance, planned non-study progesterone therapy after 16 weeks, in-place or planned cerclage, major uterine anomaly, unfractionated heparin therapy at any dose, and major chronic medical diseases 	
Interventions	Intervention group: weekly injections of 17-OHPC (250 mg in 1 mL castor oil) starting at 16 - 20 + 6 weeks and ending at delivery or 35 weeks' gestation Control/Comparison group: weekly injections of placebo (1 mL castor oil) starting at 16 - 20 + 6 weeks and ending at delivery or 35 weeks' gestation	
Outcomes	 Primary outcomes: composite of delivery or fetal loss before 35 completed weeks of gestation (245 days) - fetal loss included:miscarriage, termination, or stillbirth occurring any time after randomisation Secondary outcomes: selected individual maternal and neonatal outcomes and a composite of serious adverse neonatal outcomes, including: neonatal death, RDS, culture-proven sepsis, NEC stage II or III, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, IVH grade III or IV, or periventricular leucomalacia or severe retinopathy of prematurity stage III or higher 	
Notes	ClincialTrials.gov: NCT00099164 Funding sources: supported by grants from the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National In- stitute of Child Health and Human Development, (HD21410; HD27869; HD40512; HD27915; HD40485; HD34208; HD40500; HD34116; HD40560; HD40544; HD27917; HD27860; HD40545; HD53097; HD36801; HD34136) Declarations of interest: the authors disclosed no potential conflicts of interest	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"The simple urn-method of randomization with stratification according to clinical cen- ter, was used to create a randomization se- quence for each center."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The injections were prepared by a research pharmacy and boxes of 17-OHPC and placebo were packaged for each centre ac- cording to randomisation sequences - so appears to be central allocation - pharmacy controlled

Caritis 2009 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"The participating women, their care- givers, and the research personnel were not aware of the study group assignment". Also described as "double-blinded"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Outcome data were available for 100% of the assigned women, and for all of the 402 fetuses." No exclusions apparent ITT stated in statistical methods
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All expected outcomes appear to have been reported
Other bias	Low risk	No group differences in baseline charac- teristics. Sample size calculation met. ITT analysis undertaken

Cetingoz 2011

Methods	Randomised placebo-controlled double-blind study Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Istanbul, Turkey From December 2004 to February 2007
Participants	170 women recruited (n = 160 randomised): 84 allocated to intervention and 76 allocated to placebo Inclusion criteria: high-risk pregnant women: twin pregnancies; pregnancies with at least 1 spontaneous preterm birth; uterine malformation; randomisation at 24 weeks' gestation Exclusion criteria: not stated. 2 abortions, 7 deliveries between 20 - 24 weeks and 1 woman with prophylactic cerclage were excluded
Interventions	Intervention group: micronised progesterone (100 mg) administered daily by vaginal suppository between 24 and 34 weeks of gestation Control/Comparison group: placebo (100 mg) administered daily by vaginal suppository between 24 and 34 weeks of gestation
Outcomes	Delivery < 37 weeks Delivery < 34 weeks Preterm labour admission NICU admission Neonatal death
Notes	Funding sources: not reported Declarations of interest: not reported

Cetingoz 2011 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random-number list - "Patients were allocated according to ran- domised number table"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random-number list generated centrally by research hospital pharmacy
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"The participating women, their care- givers, and the research personnel were un- aware of the woman's study-group assign- ments."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Treatment assignment blinded until deliv- ery of last pregnant woman
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	160 women were randomised - 10 lost dur- ing follow-up, 6 from the placebo group and 4 from intervention group 150 women analysed.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial was not registered and no published protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. No baseline group differences. ITT analysis undertaken Ethics approval obtained
Combs 2010		
Methods	Double-blind, randomised clinical trial Multicentre, Obstetrix Collaborative Research Network, USA Recruitment took place from November 2004 through June 2008	

Participants

81 women randomised: 56 allocated to 17-hp and 25 to placebo. **Inclusion criteria:** mothers carrying trichorionic-triamniotic triplets - confirmed at 15 - 23 weeks detailed second-trimester ultrasound examination, showing normal amniotic fluid volume and no major fetal anomalies

Exclusion criteria: women with symptomatic uterine contractions, rupture of fetal membranes, any contraindication to interventions intended to prolong the pregnancy, a pre-existing medical condition that might be worsened by progesterone, or a pre-existing medical condition carrying a high risk of preterm delivery. Women less than 18 years of age, had an allergy to 17-hp or the oil vehicle, had taken any progesterone-derivative medication after 15 weeks of gestation, or had undergone placement of cervical cerclage

Combs 2010 (Continued)

	for treatment of cervical change in the current pregnancy	
Interventions	Intervention group: 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate (250 mg in 1 mL castor oil) - weekly injections starting at 16 - 22 weeks and continued until 34 weeks or delivery. Weekly repeat injections were carried out at the site or at home with partner administering after training. Injection diary for partner injections and measurement of unused medication returned by participant used to assess compliance with home administration Control/Comparison group: identical-appearing placebo (in 1 mL castor oil)	
Outcomes	 Primary outcomes: composite neonatal morbidity defined as 1 or more of: perinatal death (stillbirth, neonatal death, miscarriage); RDS; use of oxygen therapy at 28 days of life; neonatal sepsis proven by blood culture; pneumonia; IVH (grade III or IV); periventricular leucomalacia; NEC requiring surgery; retinopathy of prematurity; newborn asphyxia Secondary outcomes: individual neonatal morbidities listed above; gestational age at delivery; birthweight; maternal side effects Other outcomes reported: mean weeks of gestation; delivery before 28, 32 or 35 weeks of gestation; reason for delivery before 32 weeks (spontaneous; indicated); reason for delivery, all deliveries (spontaneous; indicated); caesarean delivery; tocolysis used; antenatal corticosteroids; maternal complications; pre-eclampsia or gestational hypertension; gestational diabetes; chorioamnionitis; sepsis; postpartum endometritis Neonatal outcomes include: birthweight; head circumference; total hospital stay; NICU admission and intermediate care 	
Notes	The trial was conducted under Investigational New Drug (IND) approval Number 69- 536, assigned by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Clinicaltrials.gov: NCT00163020 An independent Data and Safety Monitoring Board (DSMB) supervised the trial, re- viewed adverse event reports, and conducted an interim analysis of efficacy Funding sources: supported by a grant from the Center for Research and Education, Pediatrix Medical Group, Sunrise, FL Declarations of interest: not reported	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated scheme. Random- number generated centrally by pharmacy
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random-number generated centrally by pharmacy. "Progesterone or identical-ap- pearing placebo was compounded by phar- macy and shipped in advance to each study site in coded pre-numbered kits. To ran- domise the research nurse contacted the central pharmacy by telephone or fax to ob- tain the code number for the kit assigned

Combs 2010 (Continued)

		to that patient."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Subjects, physicians, and study personnel remained blinded as to group assignment until after completion of the trial."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Data were abstracted by study personnel who remained blinded to each subject's group assignment."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	248 women identified with triplets, 147 el- igible for trial inclusion. Of these 89 gave consent (61%) and were given trial injec- tion. 81 (91%) returned for randomisation No loss - 81 women randomised and out- come data available for all 81 mothers and 243 offspring. "Analysis was by the "inten- tion-to-treat" principle. Accordingly, out- comes for each patient were tabulated ac- cording to the assigned group (17P vs placebo) regardless of her compliance."
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Yes - all expected outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation undertaken, but power based on number of neonates and so underpowered to detect differences in ma- ternal outcomes. No baseline group differ- ences. ITT analysis undertaken
Combs 2011		
Methods	Double-blind, randomised clinical trial Multicentre - 18 sites, Obstetrix Collaborative Research Network, USA Recruitment from November 2004 through August 2009.	
Participants	240 women randomised: 160 allocated to 17-hp and 80 to placebo Inclusion criteria: women were eligible if they had a dichorionic-diamniotic twin preg- nancy at 15 - 23 weeks' gestation and if they had completed a detailed ultrasound ex- amination, showing no major fetal anomalies Exclusion criteria: women < 18 years old, taken any progestins > 15 weeks of gestation, had symptomatic uterine contractions, rupture of the fetal membranes, any contraindi- cation to prolonging the pregnancy, any pre-existing condition that might be worsened by progesterone, or a pre-existing medical condition carrying a high risk of preterm delivery	

Combs 2011 (Continued)

Interventions	Intervention group: 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate (250 mg in 1 mL castor oil) - weekly injections starting at 16 - 24 weeks and continued until 34 weeks or delivery. Weekly repeat injections were carried out at the site or at home with partner administering after training. Injection diary for partner injections and measurement of unused medication returned by participant used to assess compliance with home administration Control/Comparison group: identical-appearing placebo (in 1 mL castor oil)
Outcomes	Primary outcomes: composite neonatal morbidity defined as 1 or more of: perinatal death (stillbirth, neonatal death, miscarriage); RDS; use of oxygen therapy at 28 days of life; neonatal sepsis proven by blood culture; pneumonia; IVH (grade III or IV); periventricular leucomalacia; NEC requiring surgery; retinopathy of prematurity; newborn asphyxia Secondary outcomes: individual neonatal morbidities listed above; gestational age at delivery; birthweight; maternal side effects. Other outcomes reported: mean weeks of gestation; delivery before 28, 32 or 34 or 37 weeks; reason for delivery before 37 weeks (spontaneous; indicated); caesarean delivery; tocolysis used; antenatal corticosteroids. Maternal complications: pre-eclampsia or gestational hypertension; gestational diabetes; chorioamnionitis; sepsis; postpartum endometritis. Neonatal outcomes: birthweight; birthweight < 2500 g, < 1500 g and birthweight < 1000 g; small-for-gestational age
Notes	Funding sources: supported by a grant from the Center for Research, Education, and Quality, Pediatrix Medical Group, Mednax Inc, Sunrise, FL (groups of clinicians) Declarations of interest: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated scheme. Random- number generated centrally by pharmacy
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random-number generated centrally by pharmacy. "Progesterone or identical-ap- pearing placebo was compounded by phar- macy and shipped in advance to each study site in coded pre-numbered kits. To ran- domise the research nurse contacted the central pharmacy by telephone or fax to ob- tain the code number for the kit assigned to that patient."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Subjects, physicians, and study personnel remained blinded as to group assignment until after completion of the trial."

Combs 2011 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Study personnel remained blinded until af- ter completion of the trial
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss in progesterone group - 160 women allocated, 160 mothers delivered and 320 perinates with known outcome. 80 women allocated to placebo - 2 lost to follow-up - 78 women delivered and 156 perinates with known outcome "Outcomes for each patient were tabulated according to assigned group regardless of her compliance."
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial was not registered and no published protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. Interim anal- ysis undertaken when 50% of data col- lected; primary outcome adjusted for this. No baseline group differences. Compliance 96.4% in the 17-ph group and 98.7% in the placebo group (P .07)

El-Refaie 2016

Methods	Randomised controlled study. Mansoura University Hospital and private practice settings in Mansoura, Egypt Participants were recruited from June 2012 until November 2014
Participants	 225 women were recruited. Data for 116 intervention group and 108 controls Women with previous preterm birth were included (approximately 25% of each arm) Inclusion criteria: women aged 20 - 35 years old with dichorionic twin pregnancy were selected for measurement of cervical length by transvaginal sonography (TVS) at 20 - 24 weeks of gestation; cervical length of 20 - 25 mm with no symptoms or signs of impending preterm labour Exclusion criteria: known allergy or contraindication (relative or absolute) to progesterone therapy, monochorionic twins, known major fetal structural or chromosomal abnormality, single fetal demise, fetal reduction in current pregnancy, cervical cerclage in current pregnancy, medical conditions that may lead to preterm labour, rupture of membranes, vaginal bleeding
Interventions	Intervention group: received vaginal progesterone suppositories (Cyclogest [®] , Actavis, Barnstaple, EX32 8NS, United Kingdom) in a dose of 400 mg daily, beginning 20 - 24 weeks of gestation until 37 weeks of gestation Contol/comparison group: women received standard antenatal care

El-Refaie 2016 (Continued)

Outcomes	Primary outcome : preterm labour before 34 weeks of gestation Secondary outcomes : neonatal RDS, early neonatal death (END) (not defined).	
Notes	Funding sources: not reported Declarations of interest: no conflicts of interests	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sealed unlabeled, opaque envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	The participants, caregivers and investiga- tors were not blinded to group assignment
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	9 of 125 (7%) women were lost to fol- low-up in the intervention group and 17 of 125 (14%) in the control group. In addi- tion to these 26, 42 women discontinued treatment due to noncompliance or peri- natal complications. 182 women received the full course of treatment. Data for 224
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial was not registered and no published protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Sample size calculation met. No baseline group differences. ITT not stated

Hartikainen-Sorri 1980

Methods	Setting: Finland, dates unclear Method of randomisation: stated to be "placebo controlled and double blind". Data available for 77 women
Participants	77 women randomised; 39 women received 17-hp and 38 received placebo Inclusion criteria: women with a twin pregnancy, between 28 and 33 weeks of gestation, no signs of preterm labour

Hartikainen-Sorri 1980 (Continued)

Interventions	Intervention group: weekly intramuscular injections of 250 mg 17-alpha hydroxypro- gesterone caproate from 28 weeks until 37 weeks of gestation or birth, whichever came first Comparison/control group: placebo in an equivalent volume from 28 weeks until 37 weeks of gestation or birth, whichever came first 71 of 77 women had prophylactic bed rest from the 32nd week to the 36th gestational week	
Outcomes	Clinical outcomes included preterm birth before 37 weeks of gestation and perinatal mortality	
Notes	Funding sources: not reported Declarations of interest: not reported	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	'Medication code' specified
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Data available on all women randomised
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial was not registered and no published protocol

Lim 2011

Other bias

Methods

Multicentre, double-bind, placebo-controlled randomised trial 55 obstetric clinics in Netherland Between July 2006 and August 2009

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Unclear risk

52

No baseline group differences. Sample size calculation not described. ITT not stated

Lim 2011 (Continued)

Participants	671 women randomised: 336 allocated to progesterone and 335 allocated to placebo Inclusion criteria: women with a multiple pregnancy and gestational age between 15 and 19 weeks Exclusion criteria: women with a previous spontaneous preterm birth before 34 weeks, serious congenital defects or death of 1 or more fetuses, early signs of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome, or primary cerclage were excluded from participation
Interventions	Intervention group: 1 mL 17-hydoxyprogesterone caproate (250 mg/mL in castor oil) - starting between 16 and 20 weeks and continuing to 36 weeks. Injections were admin- istered at the clinic, by a general practitioner or, if the participant or a family member had a background in medical practice, at the participant's home Control/Comparison group: 1 mL placebo (castor oil) - study medication and placebo were identical in packaging, colour and consistency
Outcomes	Primary outcomes : composite adverse neonatal outcome - severe RDS; bronchopul- monary dysplasia; IVH grade II B or worse; NEC; proven sepsis; death before discharge Secondary outcomes : side effects (soreness, itching, and swelling; gestational age at delivery; preterm birth before 28, 32 and 37 weeks; length of admission to the NICU; maternal morbidity; hospitalisation of the mother due to (threatened) preterm labour; costs
Notes	Funding sources: Funded by ZonMw, the Netherlands organization for health research and development (grant number 62200019) Declarations of interest: The authors did not report any potential conflicts of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"An independent data manager rendered a computer-generated list that was stratified by chorionicity, parity, and number of mul- tiples, using random blocks of maximum block size."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Web-based randomisation - "Randomiza- tion was accessible through a website" and "Allocation code was known only to ACE Pharmaceuticals"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"The participants, caregivers, and data col- lectors were all blinded to allocation."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Data collectors were blinded.

Lim 2011 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Only 4 infants lost to follow-up States that "all analyses were based on the intention-to-treat principle"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All expected outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent
Norman 2009		
Methods	Double-blind randomised placebo-controlled trial Multicentre, 9 UK NHS hospitals - STOPPIT study (Study Of Progesterone for the Prevention of Preterm Birth In Twins), UK. Protocol states trial planned to run November 2004 to October 2007; actual study dates unclear	
Participants	 500 women randomised: 250 allocated to progesterone and 250 allocated to placebo Inclusion criteria: women with twin pregnancy, with gestation and chorionicity established by scan before 20 weeks' gestation and attending the antenatal clinic during the recruitment period Exclusion criteria: pregnancy complicated by a recognised structural or chromosomal fetal abnormality at the time of recruitment, or if they had contraindications to progesterone, planned cervical suture, planned elective delivery before 34 weeks' gestation, or planned intervention for twin-to-twin transfusion before 22 weeks' gestation. Women with higher multiple pregnancy were also excluded 	
Interventions	Intervention group: daily vaginal progesterone gel 90 mg starting at 24 weeks and 0 days of gestation. Each applicator of intervention contained 1.45 g of gel and delivered 1.125 g of gel containing 8% progesterone Control/Comparison group: placebo gel - administered in the same way as active treatment, daily from 24 weeks' gestation. Each applicator of intervention contained 1. 45 g of gel and delivered 1.125g of gel containing 8% excipients	
Outcomes	 Primary outcome: delivery or intrauterine death before 34 weeks and 0 days of gestation. Delivery of the first twin was used to define the time of delivery. If 1 twin died in utero before 34 weeks and the other was born alive after 34 weeks, intrauterine fetal death was defined as occurring before 34 weeks. The gestational age was calculated from ultrasound scan done before 20 weeks Maternal secondary outcomes: gestation at delivery, method of delivery (spontaneous vaginal delivery, vaginal breech, forceps or ventouse, or caesarean section), duration of each stage of labour, and safety outcomes such as duration of stay in hospital. Neonatal secondary outcomes were neonatal unit admission and duration of neonatal unit care. Maternal satisfaction by questionnaire 	
Notes	Funding sources: the authors disclosed receipt of the following financial support for the research and/or authorship of this article: grants CZB/4/408 from Chief Scientist Office (www.cso.scot.nhs.uk), Scottish Government; grant SP4068 from Action Medical Research (www.action.org.uk) and grants from Wellcome "Value in People" (www.well-	

Norman 2009 (Continued)

come.ac.uk) and the Jennifer Brown Research Laboratory (www.piggybankkids. org). The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the article Declarations of interest: the authors do not declare any conflicts of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"We used a randomisation schedule with permuted blocks of randomly mixed sizes to make up treatment packs (either active or placebo) for every patient, which were held in individual hospital pharmacies until use."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central allocation from research network - local researcher telephoned the interac- tive voice response randomisation applica- tion at the UK Clinical Research Network registered trials unit to be given a partici- pant number that corresponded to a spe- cific treatment pack
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"All study personnel and participants were masked to treatment assignment for the du- ration of the study."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Study personnel masked to treatment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Only 6 women of 500 (3 from each treat- ment group) lost to follow-up from 500 randomised participants. Analysis was ITT
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Expected outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent

Rode 2011

Methods

Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial Multicentre, 17 centres in Denmark and Austria Between 1 June 2006 and 31 October 2008

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. 55

Rode 2011 (Continued)

Participants	677 women were randomised: 334 allocated to progesterone and 343 allocated to placebo Inclusion criteria: women with a live, diamniotic twin pregnancy and chorionicity assessed by ultrasound before 16 weeks' gestation were eligible for recruitment Exclusion criteria: age < 18 years; known allergy to progesterone or peanuts (active treatment contained peanuts); history of hormone-associated thromboembolic disorders; rupture of membranes; treatment for or signs of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome; intentional fetal reduction; known major structural or chromosomal fetal abnormality; known or suspected malignancy in genitals or breasts; known liver disease; women with higher-order multiple pregnancies; women who did not speak and understand Danish or German
Interventions	Intervention group: vaginal micronised progesterone pessaries (200 mg) - self-admin- istered daily by participants - starting from 20 - 24 weeks until 34 weeks' gestation Control/Comparison group: vaginal placebo pessaries (200 mg) - self-administered daily by participants - starting from 20 - 24 weeks until 34 weeks' gestation
Outcomes	Primary outcome : incidence of delivery before 34 + 0 weeks' gestation Prespecified secondary outcomes : delivery before 22, 28 and 32 weeks' gestation, number of liveborn infants, treatment with tocolytics and corticosteroids, birthweight, selected neonatal complications, neurophysiological development 6 and 18 months after the estimated date of delivery
Notes	Funding sources: funding was provided by The Danish Medical Research Council, The Fetal Medicine Foundation, The Copenhagen University Hospital's Research Fund, The Aase and Ejnar Danielsens Fund, The Augustinus Fund, The Ivan Nielsen Fund, The Doctor Sofus Carl Emil Friis and wife Olga Doris Friis' Fund, The Simon Fougner Hartmanns Family Fund, The Danish Medical Society in Copenhagen and The A.P. Moeller Foundation Declarations of interest: the authors declare no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random-number se- quence was used by the trial statistician to generate a randomisation code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The boxes of progesterone and placebo were packed and labelled by Bilcare (Waller House, Wales, UK) according to this randomisation sequence and shipped to Copenhagen University Hospital, from where the study medication was distributed to the participating departments. Each lo- cal researcher telephoned the randomisa- tion system, entered the participant's social security number and chorionicity, and was

Rode 2011 (Continued)

		given a randomisation number that corre- sponded to a specific treatment box from a given batch
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants and study personnel were blinded to treatment assignment for the du- ration of the trial
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The randomisation code was not broken before all data had been collected
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	2 women of 675 lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Stated outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent

Rouse 2007

Methods	Placebo-controlled double-blind randomised trial Trial conducted in 14 centres by the Maternal-Fetal Medicine Network, USA From April 2004 until February 2006	
Participants	661 women with a twin pregnancy were randomised. Inclusion criteria: women carrying twins with a gestational age of at least 16 weeks and no more than 20 weeks and 3 days Exclusion criteria: known fetal anomaly, spontaneous fetal death of a fetus after 12 weeks, presumed mono-amniotic placenta, suspected twin-twin transfusion syndrome, marked ultrasonographic growth discordance, progesterone or heparin treatment during pregnancy, current or planned cervical cerclage, hypertension, insulin-dependent dia- betes, and twin pregnancies that were the result of intentional fetal reduction	
Interventions	Intervention group: weekly intramuscular injection of 250 mg 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate from 16 - 20 + 3 weeks until 34 completed weeks' gestation, or birth if earlier Control group: weekly intramuscular injection of placebo (castor oil) from 16 - 20 + 3 weeks until 34 completed weeks' gestation, or birth if earlier	
Outcomes	Primary outcome: composite of delivery or death prior to 35 weeks' gestation Secondary outcomes: randomisation to delivery interval; composite adverse outcomes (retinopathy of prematurity, RDS, sepsis, NEC, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, grade III or IV IVH, periventricular leucomalacia), birthweight (less than 2500 g and less than 1500 g), 5-minute Apgar score < 7, PDA, pneumonia, mechanical ventilation, seizures. Pretermbirth before 37 weeks' gestation; birthweight less than 2.5 kg; stillbirth; neonatal death; IVH; RDS; bronchopulmonary dysplasia; sepsis; NEC; retinopathy of prematurity	

Rouse 2007 (Continued)

Funding sources: supported by grants (HD27869, HD21410, HD40512, HD34136, HD34208, HD40485, HD27915, HD40544, HD40560, HD27917, HD40500,	
HD34116, HD40545, HD27860, and HD36801) from the National Institute of Child	
Health and Human Development	
Declarations of interest: no potential sources of interest declared	
H H H	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"The simple urn method of randomisa- tion with stratification according to clinical center was used by the George Washing- ton University Biostatistical Co-ordinating Center to create a randomization sequence for each center"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Identical-appearing treatment packs
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Women, caregivers and outcome assessors blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Women, caregivers and outcome assessors blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome data available for 655 of 661 women (less than 1% loss to follow-up)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All expected outcomes reported (delivery or fetal death before 35 weeks' gestation; other obstetric and neonatal outcomes)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent

Senat 2013

Methods	Open-label multicentre, randomised controlled trial France - 13 French University Hospitals Between June 2006 and January 2010
Participants	165 women randomised, 82 women randomised to the treatment group and 83 women randomised to the no-treatment group Inclusion criteria: women older than 18 years, carrying twins, asymptomatic, and with a cervical length of 25 mm or less measured in the sagittal plane by routine transvaginal ultrasound according to the standard technique were eligible for inclusion. Women were 24^{+0} to 31^{+6} weeks' gestation

Senat 2013 (Continued)

	Exclusion: cervical dilatation greater than 3 cm, premature rupture of the membranes, placenta previa, monochorial mono-amniotic pregnancy, signs of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome, severe intrauterine growth restriction of at least 1 fetus, known major structural or chromosomal fetal abnormality, death of 1 fetus, any maternal or fetal disease requiring preterm birth, progesterone therapy before inclusion, ongoing anticonvulsant treatment, or participation in any other treatment trial. Twin gestations resulting from intentional fetal reduction were also excluded
Interventions	Intervention group: 500 mg of intramuscular 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate, to be repeated twice weekly until 36 weeks or preterm delivery, whichever occurred first Control group: no treatment
Outcomes	Primary outcome : time from randomisation to delivery Prespecified secondary outcomes : (1) obstetric criteria: rates of preterm birth before 37, 34, and 32 weeks and number of readmissions for preterm labour; (2) neonatal criteria: birthweight, transfer to the NICU, RDS, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, NEC, periventricular leukomalacia, and death; and (3) safety criteria: any severe maternal or neonatal adverse effects (congenital anomalies or other ill effects)
Notes	Funding sources: this study was supported by a research grant from the Département à la Recherche Clinique Ile-de-France, Assistance Publique-Hôpitaux de Paris, which also sponsored the study (PHRC AOM 04038) Declarations of interest: the authors declare no conflicts of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	An independent computer-generated ran- domisation sequence was used for this allo- cation, based on a randomisation list estab- lished by the study statistician, according to a permutated block method
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	States - central randomisation. "A cen- tralised, computer generated randomised process in a 1:1 ratio."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open-label study
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Data available on all participants

Senat 2013 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Stated outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent
Serra 2013		
Methods	3-arm randomised controlled trial 5 University hospital centres in Spain Between December 2005 and January 2008.	
Participants	 294 women Inclusion criteria: women were recruited at 11 - 13 weeks' gestation. If they had previously been treated with vaginal progesterone it was stopped. Women were 18 years or more, dichorionic, diamniotic twin pregnancy Exclusion criteria: singleton pregnancy; monochorionic twin pregnancies; triplets or higher multiple pregnancies; elective cervical cerclage before 14 weeks' gestation; history of hepatic problems; pregnancy cholestasis; abnormal liver or kidney function; allergy to peanuts or study medication; recurrent vaginal bleeding or infection; fetal anomalies; alcohol or illicit drug use and smoking more than 10 cigarettes per day 	
Interventions	 Intervention: 1. 200 mg vaginal progesterone self-inserted daily at bedtime (98 women) 2. 400 mg vaginal progesterone self-inserted daily at bedtime (98 women) 3. (control) placebo vaginal pessaries self-inserted daily at bedtime (98 women) All women were provided with specially manufactured identical-looking pessaries, 2 to be administered each evening from 20 weeks to 34 weeks of gestation or birth, whichever came first 	
Outcomes	Preterm birth rate < 37 weeks of gestation; early preterm birth rate < 34, 32, 28 weeks of gestation; need for tocolytic treatment; steroid treatment; rate of preterm premature rupture of membranes < 37 weeks of gestation; cervical length measurements at 20, 24, 28 weeks of gestation; perinatal mortality and morbidity; caesarean section. Local tolerance to the treatment; number of serious systemic adverse effects Perinatal outcomes: short-term neonatal morbidity (RDS; pneumonia; early onset sepsis; seizures; graded III - IV IVH; stage IIII NEC; and/or PDA) Long-term neonatal morbidity included: broncho-pulmonary dysplasia; periventricular leucomalacia; and/or severe retinopathy of prematurity, birthweight < 2500 g; 5 minute Apgar score; major congenital malformation; admission to NICU; mechanical ventila- tion; neonatal death	
Notes	Funding sources: the trial was funded by grant EF489-2004/1 from Laboratorios Eff S.A. (Madrid, Spain) Declarations of interest: the authors declare no conflict of interest	
Risk of bias	Declarations of interest: the au	uiors declare no connict or interest
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Serra 2013 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomisation was performed by com- puter (SPSS Random Number Generator, using a randomisation sequence 1:1:1 ratio (blocks of nine, with no stratification)."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central allocation "An external monitor- ing centre provided a randomisation code number for each pregnant woman" "The medication was given at each visit by the hospital pharmacy department"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Women and staff were blinded. Medication packs were coded and contained identical- appearing pessaries
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	It was reported that all study personnel were blind to treatment allocation for the dura- tion of the project
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There was very little loss to follow-up It was stated that an ITT analysis was car- ried out
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Most expected outcomes reported upon. However - individual outcome results for short-term and long-term neonatal morbidity were not reported, e.g. RDS, periventricular leucomalacia
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent.
Wood 2012		
Methods	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled randomised trial Antenatal clinics at a tertiary care centre and an academic community hospital in Calgary, AB, Canada June 2006 and October 2010.	
Participants	84 women were randomised Inclusion criteria: 2 or more live fetuses confirmed at their 16- to 18-week ultrasound and were between 16 + 0 and 20 + 6 weeks gestation at the time of randomisation. Pregnancies reduced from higher-order multiples to twins were also included if the reduction was carried out before 13 weeks gestation Exclusion: placenta previa, pre-existing hypertension, known major fetal anomaly detected on ultrasound, monoamniotic monozygotic multiple pregnancies, maternal seizure disorder, active or history of thromboembolic disease, maternal liver disease, known or suspected breast malignancy or pathology, known or suspected progesterone-	

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

dependent neoplasia, plans to move to another city during pregnancy, previous partic-

Wood 2012 (Continued)

	ipation in this trial or other perinatal clinical trials during this pregnancy, or known sensitivity to progesterone
Interventions	Intervention group: received daily doses of 90 mg progesterone 8% vaginal gel Control/Comparison group: daily doses of identical applicators containing gel without progesterone
Outcomes	Primary outcome: gestational age at delivery Maternal secondary outcomes: preterm birth before 35 weeks ' gestation; preterm birth before 37 weeks ' gestation; the proportion of women who had a spontaneous delivery; length of hospital stay; the proportion of women who received tocolytic therapy; and compliance with treatment as measured by diary self-report and return of unused applicators Infant secondary outcomes were length of hospital stay; RDS, defined as requiring assisted ventilation via endotracheal tube and supplemental oxygen both within the first 24 hours of life and for duration of \geq 24 hours and either an X-ray compatible with RDS or surfactant given between the first 2 and 24th hour of life; BPD, defined as requiring oxygen at postnatal GA of 36 completed weeks and X-ray compatible with BPD; IVH grade III or IV diagnosed by cranial ultrasound or at autopsy; NEC, defined as perforation of the intestine, pneumatosis intestinalis, or air in the portal vein, diagnosed by X-ray, surgery, or at autopsy; number of days of ventilator therapy; birthweight; stillbirth; and neonatal death. Any possible maternal or infant serious adverse events up to 28 days after delivery
Notes	Funding sources: This study was funded by the Calgary Health Region Perinatal Fund- ing Competition (peer reviewed funding). We are grateful to Columbia Laboratories (Livingston, NJ, USA) who donated blinded active treatment and placebo gels Declarations of interest: the authors declared no conflicts of interest

n · 1		
Risk	nt	hine
111on	01	ouis

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Used a random-number generator with random block sizes of 2 or 4
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The allocation sequence generated by the trial statistician was provided to the dispensing pharmacy. Once a woman consented, the pharmacy dispensed treatment according to the next randomisation allocation from the stratum to which the woman belonged
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded study

Wood 2012 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Research nurse assessing dates was blinded to allocation. Assume true for outcome as- sessment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcomes reported for all randomised women and their infants
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Stated outcomes are reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Other bias not apparent

17-hp: 17-alphahydroxyprogesterone 17-OHPC: 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate BPD: bronchopulmonary dysplasia ITT: intention to treat IVH: intraventricular haemorrhage NEC: necrotising enterocolitis NICU: neonatal intensive care unit PDA: patent ductus arteriosus RDS: respiratory distress syndrome

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Abbott 2012	The comparison was not relevant (progesterone vs cerclage)
ACTRN12616000875404	Appears to be trial registration for a study examining effect of cervical pessary on preterm birth in twins, so not looking at progesterone
Borna 2008	No multiple pregnancies included
Breart 1979	2 different types of progesterone compared
Brenner 1962	Women in this study were already at term (36 - 38 weeks) and no separate data for multiples
Chandiramani 2012	Brief abstract - comparison of progesterone with cerclage
Coomarasamy 2015	Women included in this study were at risk of preterm birth because of recurrent miscarriage and not because of multiple pregnancy
Facchinetti 2006	This study included singletons only

(Continued)

Grobman 2013	This study included singletons only
Gyamfi-Bannerman 2015	It was not clear that this was a randomised trial
Hauth 1983	This study included singletons only
Hobel 1986	It was not clear that this was a randomised trial
Ionescu 2012	Comparison of progesterone versus cerclage - not a relevant comparison for this review
Johnson 1975	The criteria for high risk of preterm birth in this study did not include multiple pregnancy in current pregnancy
LeVine 1964	This was not a randomised controlled trial. Alternate allocation
Manuck 2008	Secondary analysis
Mardy 2016	Abstract only, secondary analysis
Martinez de Tejada 2014	This study included singletons only
McKay 2014	This is secondary analysis for a trial that excluded multiple pregnancies
Meints 2016	This study examines the effects of type of conception on outcomes in twins
Meis 2003b	This study included singletons only
Moghtadei 2008	This is a study focusing on women at risk of preterm birth because of age
NCT00099164	Insufficient information to assess eligibility for inclusion
NCT02350231	This is a trial registration for a trial that has now been completed. The study examined relevant progesterone versus tocolytics and was aimed at delaying birth in preterm labour
NCT02623881	Trial registration for a study comparing progesterone with pessary device (not relevant comparison)
O'Brien 2009	This study included singletons only
Palacio 2013	This study included singletons only
Papiernik 1970	This was a study of women in labour (or with symptoms of preterm labour)
Rozenberg 2007	This study included singletons only
Rust 2006	Trial of progesterone versus cerclage which is not a relevant comparison for this review
Suvonnakote 1986	It was not clear that this was a randomised controlled trial

(Continued)

Turner 1966	This was not a randomised controlled trial (alternate allocation)
Walch 2005	This study examines the use of progesterone to prevent miscarriage

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

Do 2016

Methods	RCT
Participants	Women with twin pregnancies
Interventions	170HP
Outcomes	Specifically looking at effectiveness in overweight and obese women
Notes	This may be secondary analysis of Meis 2003b but uncertain, and published only as an abstract. Awaiting assessment pending publication of fuller report

Elsheikhah 2010

Methods	Probably RCT - women were "divided into 2 groups"
Participants	100 women with twins
Interventions	Vaginal progesterone 200 mg daily from 24 - 34 weeks versus placebo
Outcomes	Spontaneous preterm labour
Notes	Methods and outcomes unclear. We have been unable to find an email address for the trial authors. Awaiting assessment pending further information becoming available

Fonseca 2007

Methods	RCT
Participants	Women with a short cervix as assessed by TV ultrasound at 22 weeks
Interventions	Vaginal progesterone
Outcomes	Spontaneous preterm birth less than 34 weeks, plus neonatal morbidity and adverse effects
Notes	Potentially eligible but twin outcomes not reported separately. Insufficient information to include

NCT01927029

Methods	RCT	
Participants	Twin pregnancies	
Interventions	Progesterone vaginal gel	
Outcomes	Preterm birth	
Notes	Awaiting assessment pending further publications; no results are available yet	

NCT02697331

Methods	RCT
Participants	Women with DCDA twin pregnancies and short cervix
Interventions	Vaginal progesterone
Outcomes	Primary outcome = delivery before 37 weeks
Notes	Only trial registration available. Awaiting assessment pending further publications

Ndoni 2010

Methods	RCT
Participants	121 pregnant women at high risk for preterm delivery, inpatient?
Interventions	IM progesterone, oral progesterone versus oral (3 groups)
Outcomes	Abstract is not reported in a way to ascertain what outcomes were collected
Notes	Insufficient information to include/exclude as yet

Saghafi 2011

Methods	Interventional study
Participants	100 pregnant women
Interventions	IM 170HP versus placebo
Outcomes	Gestational age, birthweight
Notes	This is potentially relevant and multiples are not explicitly excluded, there are no data for multiples; insufficient information to include

17OHP: 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone DCDA: dichorionic diamniotic IM: intramuscular RCT: randomised controlled trial TV: transvaginal

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Crowther 2013

Trial name or title	Progesterone after previous preterm birth for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: the PROGRESS trial
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial
Participants	787 women recruited Women were eligible if they had a live fetus (singleton or twins), between 18 and 23 + 6 weeks' gestation and a history of prior preterm birth at < 37 weeks' gestation in the immediately preceding pregnancy (where the onset of labour occurred spontaneously, or in association with cervical incompetence, or following preterm prelabour ruptured membranes)
Interventions	Intervention: nightly vaginal pessaries of 100 mg progesterone from 20 weeks' gestation until birth or 34 weeks' gestation Control: nightly vaginal pessaries of similar-appearing placebo, from 20 weeks' gestation until birth or 34 weeks' gestation
Outcomes	Preterm birth Infant respiratory distress syndrome
Starting date	Not clear
Contact information	Caroline Crowther caroline.crowther@adelaide.edu.au
Notes	Waiting for trial to be published. Will be included when results are available

ISRCTN66445401

Trial name or title	Prevention of preterm birth in twin pregnancies - "Randomised trial of progesterone versus placebo"
Methods	Multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised trial
Participants	Target number of women: 1180 Inclusion criteria: women with a twin pregnancy attending for their routine first trimester scan, 18 or over, DCDA or MCDA twin pregnancies, live fetuses at 11 - 13 weeks of gestation, English- or Spanish-speaking (otherwise interpreters will be used) Exclusion criteria : pregnancies complicated by major fetal abnormality identified at the 11-13 weeks assess- ment, including nuchal translucency thickness > 3.5 mm, in MCDA twin pregnancies there are early signs of

ISRCTN66445401 (Continued)

	twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome (TTTS) (20% discordance in CRL and/or nuchal translucency), women who are unconscious or severely ill, those with learning difficulties, or serious mental illness, hypersensitivity to progesterone, concurrent participation in another drug trial or at any time within the previous 28 days, any other reason the clinical investigators think will prevent the potential participant from complying with the trial protocol
Interventions	Intervention: participants are required to insert a 300 mg progesterone suppository twice daily until 34 weeks' gestation, or earlier in the event of preterm delivery Control: participants are required to insert a 300 mg placebo suppository twice daily until 34 weeks' gestation, or earlier in the event of preterm delivery
Outcomes	 Primary outcome: Incidence of spontaneous delivery before 34 weeks (238 days) of gestation Secondary outcomes: The incidence of spontaneous preterm birth < 37 weeks (259 days) of gestation Birthweight below the 3rd, 5th and 10th centile Rate of stillbirth or neonatal death due to any cause Major adverse outcomes before discharge from the hospital (IVH, RDS, retinopathy of prematurity, or NEC) Need for neonatal special care (admission to a NICU, ventilation, phototherapy, treatment for proven or suspected sepsis, or blood transfusion)
Starting date	April 2016
Contact information	Dr Catalina De Paco Fetal Medicine Unit Hospital Universitario "Virgen de la Arrixaca" Murcia 30120 Spain
Notes	

NCT02329535

Trial name or title	Comparing double dose of vaginal progesterone to no treatment for prevention of preterm birth in twins and short cervix
Methods	Open-label, parallel, randomised trial
Participants	Estimated enrolment: 214 Inclusion criteria: twin gestation, certain dating (documented first trimester ultrasound, or a reliable men- strual date confirmed by an ultrasound performed before 20 weeks of gestation), age > 18 years, gestational age 16 - 26, cervical length < 25 mm, intact membranes, informed consent Exclusion criteria: major malformation or chromosomal abnormality to at least 1 fetus, higher order preg- nancy, mocochorional-monoamniotic twin, death of 1 fetus, cervical dilatation > 3 cm, chronic medical con- ditions that would interfere with study participation or evaluation of the treatment (e.g. seizures, psychiatric disorders, uncontrolled chronic hypertension, congestive heart failure, chronic renal failure, uncontrolled

NCT02329535 (Continued)

	diabetes mellitus with end-organ dysfunction, active thrombophlebitis or a thromboembolic disorder, history of hormone-associated thrombophlebitis or thromboembolic disorders, active liver dysfunction or disease, known or suspected malignancy of the breast or genital organs)
Interventions	Intervention: treatment with 400 mg micronised progesterone (Utrogestan) daily up to 36 weeks of gestation Control: no treatment. Regular follow-up
Outcomes	Preterm delivery (time frame: up to 25 weeks from randomisation) Rate of preterm delivery before 37 weeks
Starting date	January 2015
Contact information	Noah Zafran noah_za@clalit.org.il
Notes	

NCT02518594

Trial name or title	A randomised trial of Pessary and Progesterone for Preterm Prevention in Twin Gestation With a Short Cervix (PROSPECT)
Methods	3-armed, double-blind, parallel, randomised trial
Participants	600 women randomised Inclusion criteria: women with twin pregnancy, cervical length of < 30 millimetres, gestation 16 - 24 weeks Exclusion criteria: cervical dilation (internal os) 2 cm or greater on digital examination or evidence of pro- lapsed membranes beyond the external cervical os, monoamniotic gestation, twin-twin transfusion syndrome, evidence of severe IUGR, fetal anomaly in either twin or imminent fetal demise, placenta previa, active vagi- nal bleeding greater than spotting at the time of randomisation, symptomatic, untreated vaginal or cervical infection, rupture of membranes, more than 6 contractions per hour, known major Mullerian anomaly of the uterus, any fetal/maternal condition which would require invasive in-utero assessment or treatment, major maternal medical illness associated with increased risk for adverse pregnancy outcome or indicated preterm birth, planned cerclage or cerclage already in place, planned indicated delivery prior to 35 weeks, planned or actual progesterone treatment of any type or form after 14 weeks 6 days during the current pregnancy, allergy to progesterone or excipients in the study drug or placebo, participation in another interventional study that influences gestational age at delivery or neonatal morbidity or mortality, participation in this trial in a previous pregnancy, prenatal care or delivery planned elsewhere
Interventions	 Intervention 1: progesterone- 200 mg micronised vaginal progesterone soft gel capsule, daily from randomisation to < 35 weeks Intervention 2: Arabin pessary placement management from randomisation to < 35 weeks Control: placebo soft gel capsule, daily from randomisation to < 35 weeks
Outcomes	Primary outcome: Delivery prior to 35 weeks or fetal loss Secondary outcomes: 1. Randomisation to delivery interval

NCT02518594 (Continued)

	 Gestational age at delivery Neonatal morbidity and mortality Lower genital tract or urinary tract infection Physician interventions
Starting date	October 2015
Contact information	Uma Reddy reddyu@mail.nih.gov
Notes	

CRL: crown-rump length DCDA: dichorionic diamniotic IUGR: intra-uterine growth retardation NICU: neonatal intensive care unit OVH: intraventricular haemorrhage MCDA: monochorionic diamniotic NEC: necrotising enterocolitis RDS: respiratory distress syndrome

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	2	399	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.54 [1.06, 2.26]
2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose	2	399	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.54 [1.06, 2.26]
2.1 Low dose (250 mg weekly or less)	1	238	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
2.2 High dose (greater than 250 mg weekly)	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
3 Preterm birth less than 34 week subgroup by timing	2	399	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.54 [1.06, 2.26]
3.1 Commencing after 20 weeks' gestation	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
3.2 Mixed timing of commencement	1	238	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
4 Perinatal death	6	3089	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.45 [0.60, 3.51]
5 Perinatal death subgroup by dose	6	3089	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.45 [0.60, 3.51]
5.1 Low dose (250 mg weekly or less)	5	2759	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.48, 2.77]
5.2 High dose (greater than 250 mg weekly)	1	330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
6 Perinatal death subgroup by timing	6	3089	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.45 [0.60, 3.51]
6.1 Starting before 20 weeks' gestation	2	1886	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.34, 2.66]
6.2 Starting after 20 weeks' gestation	2	484	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.76 [0.81, 17.46]
6.3 Mixed timing of start	2	719	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.01, 37.74]
7 Prelabour rupture of the membranes	6	1257	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.84, 1.63]
8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks	5	2010	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.98, 1.13]
9 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks	5	1920	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.75, 1.55]
10 Adverse drug reaction	2	1316	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.63, 1.32]
11 Caesarean section	7	2222	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.95, 1.08]
12 Antenatal tocolysis	7	2218	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.85, 1.10]
13 Antenatal corticosteroids	7	2221	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.88, 1.11]
14 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g	5	4071	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.90, 1.08]
15 Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes	4	3606	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.68, 1.15]
16 Neonatal sepsis	6	3327	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.41, 2.51]
17 Respiratory distress syndrome	8	4670	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.85, 1.34]
18 Use of mechanical ventilation	3	2233	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.69, 1.17]
19 Intraventricular haemorrhage - all grades	1	1355	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.98 [0.36, 10.77]

20 Retinopathy of prematurity	5	2807	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.16, 0.74]
21 Chronic lung disease	2	681	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.91 [0.13, 27.80]
22 Necrotising enterocolitis	5	2610	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.36, 1.51]
23 Fetal death	4	3536	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.39, 2.20]
24 Neonatal death	7	3399	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.44, 1.91]
25 Admission to NICU	2	1668	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.33 [1.13, 1.58]
26 Patent ductus arteriosus	4	2290	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.37, 2.21]
27 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total	6	1517	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.57, 3.20]
dependence)				
28 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence)	6	3021	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.45 [0.60, 3.49]

Comparison 2. Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	6	1727	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.63, 1.09]
2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose	6	1727	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.64, 1.07]
2.1 Low dose (200 mg or less daily)	4	1267	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.63, 1.37]
2.2 High dose (more than 200 mg daily)	3	460	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.52, 0.90]
3 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by timing	6	1727	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.63, 1.09]
3.1 Starting before 20 weeks' gestation	1	91	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]
3.2 Starting after 20 weeks' gestation	4	1256	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.60, 0.91]
3.3 Mixed timing of start	1	380	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.90, 2.02]
4 Perinatal death	3	2287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
5 Perinatal death subgroup by dose	3	2287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
5.1 Low dose (200 mg or less daily)	3	2287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
6 Perinatal death subgroup by timing	3	2287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
6.1 Starting before 20 weeks' gestation	1	171	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.98 [0.18, 21.39]
6.2 Starting after 20 weeks' gestation	1	1346	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.51, 2.42]
6.3 Mixed timing of start	1	770	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.29 [0.63, 2.61]
7 Prelabour rupture of the membranes	2	514	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.23, 1.60]
8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks	6	1597	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.89, 1.06]
9 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks	4	1569	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.68, 2.21]
10 Adverse drug reaction	2	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.90, 1.09]

11 Caesarean section	6	2143	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.88, 0.98]
12 Satisfaction with therapy	1	494	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.35, 0.35]
13 Antenatal tocolysis	4	1420	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.62, 1.02]
14 Antenatal corticosteroids	4	1422	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.71, 1.06]
15 Infant birthweight less than	4	3079	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.88, 1.03]
2500 g				
16 Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes	3	2410	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.35, 1.19]
17 Respiratory distress syndrome	4	2560	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.64, 1.10]
18 Use of mechanical ventilation	5	3134	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.48, 0.77]
19 Intraventricular haemorrhage -	1	1333	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.70 [0.62, 4.66]
all grades		10/5		
20 Retinopathy of prematurity	2	1945	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.45, 2.54]
21 Necrotising enterocolitis	3	2117	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.13, 2.06]
22 Neonatal sepsis	2	1944	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.41 [0.86, 2.33]
23 Fetal death	3	2328	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [0.65, 2.90]
24 Neonatal death	3	2905	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.75, 3.15]
25 Admission to NICU	5	4052	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.87, 1.00]
26 Patent ductus arteriosus	2	1946	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.47, 1.22]
27 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total	3	1144	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.61, 2.44]
non-independence)				
28 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% non-independence)	3	2263	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]

Comparison 3. Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
2 Perinatal death	1	330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
3 Prelabour rupture of the membranes	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.63, 2.06]
4 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.90, 1.25]
5 Caesarean section	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.88, 1.49]
6 Antenatal tocolysis	1	158	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.76, 2.45]
7 Antenatal corticosteroids	1	159	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.64, 1.36]
8 Neonatal sepsis	1	303	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.03 [0.60, 42.57]
9 Respiratory distress syndrome	1	309	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [1.00, 2.12]
10 Retinopathy of prematurity	1	302	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.01, 4.19]
11 Neonatal death	1	307	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.03 [0.46, 35.61]
12 Admission to NICU	1	313	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.34 [1.04, 1.74]
13 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence)	1	163	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.06 [0.60, 42.38]
14 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence)	1	322	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	1	224	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.49, 0.91]
2 Prelabour rupture of the membranes	1	224	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.12, 1.82]
3 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks	1	224	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.07, 1.88]
4 Caesarean section	1	224	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.89, 1.11]
5 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g	1	439	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.85, 1.04]
6 Respiratory distress syndrome	1	439	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.55, 0.84]
7 Use of mechanical ventilation	1	439	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.32, 0.69]
8 Admission to NICU	1	439	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.82, 1.01]

Comparison 4. Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Comparison 5. Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks	2	158	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.29, 1.10]
2 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks	2	168	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.72, 1.18]

Analysis I.I. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Combs 2011	31/160	/78		43.3 %	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
Senat 2013	33/82	19/79		56.7 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Total (95% CI)	242	157	•	100.0 %	1.54 [1.06, 2.26]
Total events: 64 (Progeste	erone), 30 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.2$	24, df = 1 (P = 0.62); $I^2 = 0$	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.24 (P = 0.025)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.05 0.2 I 5 20		
		Favou	irs progesterone Favours placeb	00	

Analysis I.2. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low dose (250 mg weekly	or less)				
Combs 2011	31/160	11/78		43.3 %	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	160	78	-	43.3 %	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
Total events: 31 (Progesteron	ie), I I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	:				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.9$	98 (P = 0.32)				
2 High dose (greater than 25	0 mg weekly)				
Senat 2013	33/82	19/79		56.7 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Subtotal (95% CI)	82	79	*	56.7 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Total events: 33 (Progesteron	ie), 19 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	2				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$.	4 (P = 0.033)				
Total (95% CI)	242	157	◆	100.0 %	1.54 [1.06, 2.26]
Total events: 64 (Progesteron	ie), 30 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.24$, o	$f = 1 (P = 0.62); I^2 = 0.07$	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.2$	24 (P = 0.025)				
Test for subgroup differences	$Chi^2 = 0.24$, df = 1 (P =	: 0.62), I ² =0.0%			
			0.05 0.2 I 5 20		
		Favour	rs progesterone Favours placebo		

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.3. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 3 Preterm birth less than 34 week subgroup by timing.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 3 Preterm birth less than 34 week subgroup by timing

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Commencing after 20 wee	ks' gestation				
Senat 2013	33/82	19/79	-	56.7 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Subtotal (95% CI)	82	79	•	56. 7 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Total events: 33 (Progesteror	ne), 19 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	2				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$.	14 (P = 0.033)				
2 Mixed timing of commence	ement				
Combs 2011	31/160	11/78		43.3 %	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	160	78	-	43.3 %	1.37 [0.73, 2.59]
Total events: 31 (Progesteror	ne), II (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	2				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.$	98 (P = 0.32)				
Total (95% CI)	242	157	•	100.0 %	1.54 [1.06, 2.26]
Total events: 64 (Progesteror	ne), 30 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.24,	df = (P = 0.62); $ ^2 = 0.09$	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.2$	24 (P = 0.025)				
Test for subgroup differences	s: $Chi^2 = 0.24$, $df = 1$ (P =	0.62), l ² =0.0%			
			0.05 0.2 I 5 20		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.4. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 4 Perinatal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 4 Perinatal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone Placebo		Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	17/388	15/188	-	24.8 %	0.55 [0.28, 1.08]
Combs 2010	19/168	2/75		16.5 %	4.24 [1.01, 17.75]
Combs 2011	0/320	3/156	• • ••	6.9 %	0.07 [0.00, 1.34]
Hartikainen-Sorri 1980	4/78	2/76		14.3 %	1.95 [0.37, 10.33]
Rouse 2007	34/650	22/660	-	26.3 %	1.57 [0.93, 2.65]
Senat 2013	9/164	1/166	_	11.3 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total (95% CI)	1768	1321	+	100.0 %	1.45 [0.60, 3.51]
Total events: 83 (Progesterone), 45 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.71$; Cl	$hi^2 = 16.97, df = 5 (P = 1)$	0.005); I ² =71%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.82$	P = 0.41				
Test for subgroup differences: I	Not applicable				

0.002 0.1 1 10 500

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Analysis 1.5. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 5 Perinatal death subgroup by dose.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 5 Perinatal death subgroup by dose

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,959 Cl
I Low dose (250 mg weekly c	or less)				
Awwad 2015	17/388	15/188	-	24.8 %	0.55 [0.28, 1.08]
Combs 2010	19/168	2/75		16.5 %	4.24 [1.01, 17.75]
Combs 2011	0/320	3/156	• —	6.9 %	0.07 [0.00, 1.34]
Hartikainen-Sorri 1980	4/78	2/76		14.3 %	1.95 [0.37, 10.33]
Rouse 2007	34/650	22/660	-	26.3 %	1.57 [0.93, 2.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1604	1155	+	88. 7 %	1.15 [0.48, 2.77]
Total events: 74 (Progesterone	e), 44 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.58$; C	, , ,	$(0.01): 1^2 = 69\%$			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.3$					
2 High dose (greater than 250) mg weekly)				
Senat 2013	9/164	1/166		11.3 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Subtotal (95% CI)	164	166	-	11.3 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total events: 9 (Progesterone)), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.1$	I (P = 0.035)				
Total (95% CI)	1768	1321	+	100.0 %	1.45 [0.60, 3.51]
Total events: 83 (Progesterone	e), 45 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.71$; C	Chi ² = 16.97, df = 5 (P =	0.005); I ² =71%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.82$	2 (P = 0.41)				
Test for subgroup differences:	Chi ² = 3.29, df = 1 (P =	0.07), l ² =70%			
			0.002 0.1 1 10 500		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis I.6. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 6 Perinatal death subgroup by timing.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 6 Perinatal death subgroup by timing

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,S Cl
I Starting before 20 weeks' g	estation				
Awwad 2015	17/388	15/188		24.8 %	0.55 [0.28, 1.08]
Rouse 2007	34/650	22/660		26.3 %	1.57 [0.93, 2.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1038	848		51.1 %	0.95 [0.34, 2.66]
Total events: 51 (Progesteron	e), 37 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.46; C	$Chi^2 = 5.83, df = 1 (P = 0)$	0.02); I ² =83%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.1$	0 (P = 0.92)				
2 Starting after 20 weeks' ges	tation				
Hartikainen-Sorri 1980	4/78	2/76		14.3 %	1.95 [0.37, 10.33]
Senat 2013	9/164	1/166		11.3 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10
Subtotal (95% CI)	242	242		25.6 %	3.76 [0.81, 17.46]
Total events: 13 (Progesteron	e), 3 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.35; C	$Chi^2 = 1.38, df = 1 (P = 0)$	0.24); l ² =27%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.6$	9 (P = 0.091)				
3 Mixed timing of start					
Combs 2010	19/168	2/75		16.5 %	4.24 [1.01, 17.75]
Combs 2011	0/320	3/156	•	6.9 %	0.07 [0.00, 1.34]
Subtotal (95% CI)	488	231		23.3 %	0.67 [0.01, 37.74]
Total events: 19 (Progesteron	e), 5 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 7.14; C	$Chi^2 = 6.08, df = 1 (P = 0)$	0.01); I ² =84%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.1$	9 (P = 0.85)				
Total (95% CI)	1768	1321	-	100.0 %	1.45 [0.60, 3.51]
Total events: 83 (Progesteron	e), 45 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.71; C	Chi ² = 16.97, df = 5 (P =	0.005); I ² =71%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.8$	82 (P = 0.41)				
Test for subgroup differences:	CU 2 2 2 4 16 2 10	0.000 12 1.004			

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.7. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 7 Prelabour rupture of the membranes.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 7 Prelabour rupture of the membranes

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015 (1)	6/131	2/56		4.8 %	1.28 [0.27, 6.16]
Briery 2009 (2)	1/16	1/14		1.8 %	0.88 [0.06, 12.73]
Caritis 2009 (3)	6/71	7/63		12.8 %	0.76 [0.27, 2.14]
Hartikainen-Sorri 1980 (4)	5/39	2/38		3.5 %	2.44 [0.50, 11.80]
Lim 2011 (5)	34/336	28/332	+	48.8 %	1.20 [0.74, 1.93]
Senat 2013	19/82	16/79	-	28.2 %	1.14 [0.63, 2.06]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 71 (Progesterone), 5 Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.57$, df = . Test for overall effect: Z = 0.93 (P Test for subgroup differences: Not	$5 (P = 0.91); l^2 = 0.0\%$ = 0.35)	582	•	100.0 %	1.17 [0.84, 1.63]
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

(1) Only preterm prelabour spontaneous ROM.

(2) Only preterm prelabour spontaneous ROM.

(3) Only preterm prelabour spontaneous ROM.

(4) Only preterm prelabour spontaneous ROM.

(5) Only preterm prelabour spontaneous ROM.

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.8. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	119/194	58/94		13.1 %	0.99 [0.82, 1.21]
Combs 2011	3/ 60	46/78		10.4 %	1.20 [0.97, 1.48]
Lim 2011	186/336	165/332		27.8 %	1.11 [0.96, 1.29]
Rouse 2007	226/325	232/330	+	38.5 %	0.99 [0.89, 1.09]
Senat 2013	66/82	60/79		10.2 %	1.06 [0.90, 1.25]
Total (95% CI)	1097	913	•	100.0 %	1.05 [0.98, 1.13]
Total events: 710 (Proges	terone), 561 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.	85, df = 4 (P = 0.43); l ² =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.51 (P = 0.13)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
5 1					

0.5 0.7 I I.5 2

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.9. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 9 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 9 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	8/194	8/94		20.3 %	0.48 [0.19, 1.25]
Combs 2010	9/56	2/25		5.2 %	2.01 [0.47, 8.63]
Combs 2011	3/160	1/78		2.5 %	1.46 [0.15, 13.83]
Lim 2011	19/336	18/332	+	34.1 %	1.04 [0.56, 1.95]
Rouse 2007	26/325	20/320		37.9 %	1.28 [0.73, 2.25]
Total (95% CI)	1071	849	+	100.0 %	1.08 [0.75, 1.55]
Total events: 65 (Progeste	, , ,				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3$.	87, df = 4 (P = 0.42); I^2 =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.42 (P = 0.67)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				

0.01 0.1 1 10 100

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.10. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 10 Adverse drug reaction.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 10 Adverse drug reaction

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo			< Ratio M-		Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N		H,Rando	om,95% Cl			H,Random,95% Cl
Lim 2011	57/336	76/332					42.7 %	0.74 [0.54, .0]
Rouse 2007	211/320	204/328		•			57.3 %	1.06 [0.94, 1.19]
Total (95% CI)	656	660		•			100.0 %	0.91 [0.63, 1.32]
Total events: 268 (Proges	terone), 280 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$	06; Chi ² = 5.14, df = 1 (P	= 0.02); ² =8 %						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.50 (P = 0.62)							
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable							
			0.01 0	.1 1	10	100		
		F	avours progester	one	Favours	placebo		

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.II. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome II Caesarean section.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: II Caesarean section

Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
161/194	81/94		16.2 %	0.96 [0.87, 1.07]
71/71	62/63	-	9.8 %	1.02 [0.97, 1.06]
52/56	25/25		5.2 %	0.94 [0.86, 1.03]
122/160	59/78	-	11.8 %	1.01 [0.87, 1.17]
146/336	136/332		20.3 %	1.06 [0.89, 1.27]
200/324	204/328	-	30.1 %	0.99 [0.88, 1.12]
51/82	43/79		6.5 %	1.14 [0.88, 1.49]
6, df = 6 (P = 0.59); $l^2 = 0.42$ (P = 0.68)	999	•	100.0 %	1.01 [0.95, 1.08]
	n/N 161/194 71/71 52/56 122/160 146/336 200/324 51/82 1223 erone), 610 (Placebo)	n/N n/N 161/194 81/94 71/71 62/63 52/56 25/25 122/160 59/78 146/336 136/332 200/324 204/328 51/82 43/79 1223 9999 erone), 610 (Placebo) .6, df = 6 (P = 0.59); l ² =0.0% .0.42 (P = 0.68)	n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl 161/194 81/94 - 71/71 62/63 - 52/56 25/25 - 122/160 59/78 - 146/336 136/332 - 200/324 204/328 - 51/82 43/79 - 1223 999 - erone), 610 (Placebo) - - .6, df = 6 (P = 0.59); l ² = 0.0% - - .0.42 (P = 0.68) - -	n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl 161/194 81/94 I6.2 % 71/71 62/63 9.8 % 52/56 25/25 5.2 % 122/160 59/78 11.8 % 146/336 136/332 0.3 % 200/324 204/328 0.1 % 51/82 43/79 6.5 % 1223 999 100.0 % erone), 610 (Placebo) 6, df = 6 (P = 0.59); l ² = 0.0% .0.42 (P = 0.68)

0.5 0.7 I I.5 2

Favours progesterone

Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.12. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 12 Antenatal tocolysis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 12 Antenatal tocolysis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	67/194	33/94	-	14.0 %	0.98 [0.70, 1.38]
Caritis 2009	33/71	28/60	-	9.6 %	1.00 [0.69, 1.44]
Combs 2010	44/56	17/25		7.4 %	1.16 [0.85, 1.56]
Combs 2011	62/160	32/78		13.6 %	0.94 [0.68, .3]
Lim 2011	73/336	64/332		20.3 %	1.13 [0.84, 1.52]
Rouse 2007	71/324	97/330	-=-	30.3 %	0.75 [0.57, 0.97]
Senat 2013	21/80	15/78		4.8 %	1.37 [0.76, 2.45]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 371 (Proges Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7. Test for overall effect: Z : Test for subgroup differen	43, df = 6 (P = 0.28); $l^2 = 0.50$ (P = 0.61)	997	•	100.0 %	0.97 [0.85, 1.10]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.13. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 13 Antenatal corticosteroids.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 13 Antenatal corticosteroids

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	81/194	43/93	-	16.2 %	0.90 [0.69, 1.19]
Caritis 2009	37/71	32/63	+	9.4 %	1.03 [0.74, 1.43]
Combs 2010	35/56	19/25		7.3 %	0.82 [0.61, 1.11]
Combs 2011	51/160	25/78	-	9.4 %	0.99 [0.67, 1.48]
Lim 2011	100/336	84/332	-	23.5 %	1.18 [0.92, 1.51]
Rouse 2007	80/324	90/330	-	24.8 %	0.91 [0.70, 1.17]
Senat 2013	32/81	33/78	-	9.4 %	0.93 [0.64, 1.36]
Total (95% CI)	1222	999	•	100.0 %	0.99 [0.88, 1.11]
Total events: 416 (Proges	terone), 326 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.3	30, df = 6 (P = 0.64); l ² =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.25 (P = 0.80)				
Test for subgroup differen	nces: Not applicable				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.14. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 14 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 14 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	241/383	127/182		18.6 %	0.90 [0.80, 1.02]
Caritis 2009	191/212	175/183	-	25.6 %	0.94 [0.89, 0.99]
Combs 2011	195/320	70/156		12.3 %	1.36 [1.12, 1.65]
Lim 2011	363/681	355/674	+	21.0 %	1.01 [0.92, 1.12]
Rouse 2007	377/632	415/648	-	22.5 %	0.93 [0.85, 1.02]
	· · · · ·	1843 P = 0.002); I ² =76%	•	100.0 %	0.99 [0.90, 1.08]
		Favo	0.5 0.7 I I.5 2 urs progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 1.15. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 15 Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 15 Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo			Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H,	Fixed,95% Cl			M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	15/388	12/188		-	•		14.5 %	0.61 [0.29, 1.27]
Caritis 2009	10/212	10/183		-	-		9.6 %	0.86 [0.37, 2.03]
Lim 2011	53/681	52/674			+		46.8 %	1.01 [0.70, 1.46]
Rouse 2007	27/632	33/648			-		29.2 %	0.84 [0.51, 1.38]
Total (95% CI)	1913	1693			•		100.0 %	0.89 [0.68, 1.15]
Total events: 105 (Proges	terone), 107 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.5$	55, df = 3 (P = 0.67); l ² =	0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.90 (P = 0.37)							
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable							
			1					
			0.01	0.1	I I0	100		
			Favours prog	esterone	Favours p	olacebo		

Analysis 1.16. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 16 Neonatal sepsis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 16 Neonatal sepsis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	13/384	24/188	-	21.6 %	0.27 [0.14, 0.51]
Caritis 2009	20/212	13/183	-	21.5 %	1.33 [0.68, 2.59]
Combs 2010	4/154	4/75		15.7 %	0.49 [0.13, 1.89]
Combs 2011	3/319	1/154		9.7 %	1.45 [0.15, 13.81]
Lim 2011	23/681	11/674		21.2 %	2.07 [1.02, 4.21]
Senat 2013	5/151	1/152		10.3 %	5.03 [0.60, 42.57]
Total (95% CI)	1901	1426	+	100.0 %	1.02 [0.41, 2.51]
Total events: 68 (Progeste	erone), 54 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.8$	87; Chi ² = 23.56, df = 5 (F	$P = 0.00026$); $I^2 = 79\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.04 (P = 0.97)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
5 1					
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.17. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 17 Respiratory distress syndrome.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 17 Respiratory distress syndrome

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	55/381	44/188		13.5 %	0.62 [0.43, 0.88]
Briery 2009	10/32	9/28		6.5 %	0.97 [0.46, 2.05]
Caritis 2009	65/212	50/183	-	14.6 %	. 2[0.82, .53]
Combs 2010	44/155	28/75		12.8 %	0.76 [0.52, 1.12]
Combs 2011	44/319	18/153		10.0 %	1.17 [0.70, 1.96]
Lim 2011	82/681	51/674		14.0 %	1.59 [1.14, 2.22]
Rouse 2007	96/632	87/648	-	15.6 %	1.13 [0.86, 1.48]
Senat 2013	50/155	34/154		13.0 %	1.46 [1.00, 2.12]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 446 (Proges	2567 terone), 321 (Placebo)	2103	•	100.0 %	1.07 [0.85, 1.34]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$	07; $Chi^2 = 20.85$, $df = 7$ (F	$P = 0.004$); $I^2 = 66\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.55 (P = 0.58)				
Test for subgroup differen	nces: Not applicable				

 0.1
 0.2
 0.5
 1
 2
 5
 10

 Favours progesterone
 Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.18. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 18 Use of mechanical ventilation.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 18 Use of mechanical ventilation

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	36/374	28/184		22.5 %	0.63 [0.40, 1.00]
Caritis 2009	70/212	57/183	+	39.8 %	1.06 [0.79, 1.41]
Rouse 2007	70/632	77/648	-	37.7 %	0.93 [0.69, 1.26]
Total (95% CI)	1218	1015	•	100.0 %	0.90 [0.69, 1.17]
Total events: 176 (Proges	sterone), 162 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$.	02; Chi ² = 3.48, df = 2 (P	= 0.18); l ² =43%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.80 (P = 0.42)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		F	Favours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 1.19. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 19 Intraventricular haemorrhage - all grades.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 19 Intraventricular haemorrhage - all grades

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Lim 2011	4/681	2/674		100.0 %	1.98 [0.36, 10.77]
Total (95% CI)	681	674		100.0 %	1.98 [0.36, 10.77]
Total events: 4 (Progester	rone), 2 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.79 (P = 0.43)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 10	00	
		Favo	urs progesterone Favours place	ebo	

Analysis 1.20. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 20 Retinopathy of prematurity.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 20 Retinopathy of prematurity

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	4/379	9/186	-	57.9 %	0.22 [0.07, 0.70]
Combs 2010	4/145	4/62		26.9 %	0.43 [0.11, 1.66]
Combs 2011	2/308	0/145		3.3 %	2.36 [0.11, 48.90]
Rouse 2007	0/632	0/648			Not estimable
Senat 2013	0/150	2/152		11.9 %	0.20 [0.01, 4.19]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 10 (Progester Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2. Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differer	36, df = 3 (P = 0.50); $ ^2 = 0.200$ = 2.71 (P = 0.0067)	1193	•	100.0 %	0.34 [0.16, 0.74]
			0.002 0.1 1 10 500		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.21. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 21 Chronic lung disease.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 21 Chronic lung disease

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo		Risk Ratio M-		Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	F	I,Random,95% Cl	5		H,Random,95% Cl
Combs 2010	11/153	7/70				61.9 %	0.72 [0.29, 1.78]
Combs 2011	9/308	0/150				38.1 %	9.28 [0.54, 158.46]
Total (95% CI)	461	220				100.0 %	1.91 [0.13, 27.80]
Total events: 20 (Progeste	erone), 7 (Placebo)						
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 2$.	81; Chi ² = 3.43, df = 1 (P	= 0.06); I ² =7 I %					
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.47 (P = 0.64)						
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable						
			0.002 0.	I I0	500		
		Favo	urs progestero	ne Favours	placebo		

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.22. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 22 Necrotising enterocolitis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 22 Necrotising enterocolitis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	4/386	6/188	← ● ──	48.7 %	0.32 [0.09, 1.14]
Briery 2009	1/32	0/28		3.2 %	2.64 [0.11, 62.23]
Combs 2010	8/154	3/75		24.3 %	1.30 [0.35, 4.76]
Combs 2011	0/315	0/152			Not estimable
Rouse 2007	3/632	4/648		23.8 %	0.77 [0.17, 3.42]
Total (95% CI)	1519	1091	-	100.0 %	0.74 [0.36, 1.51]
Total events: 16 (Progeste	erone), I 3 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.0$	0 I, df = 3 (P = 0.39); I ² = 0)%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.82 (P = 0.41)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		F	Favours progesterone Favours placebo		

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.23. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 23 Fetal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 23 Fetal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M- H.Random,95%	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Caritis 2009	1/212	6/183		13.3 %	0.14 [0.02, 1.18]
Combs 2011	0/320	0/156			Not estimable
Lim 2011	3/68	13/674	+	42.6 %	0.99 [0.46, 2.12]
Rouse 2007	18/650	12/660		44.1 %	1.52 [0.74, 3.14]
Total (95% CI)	1863	1673	•	100.0 %	0.93 [0.39, 2.20]
Total events: 32 (Progest	erone), 31 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$.	31; Chi ² = 4.51, df = 2 (P	= 0.10); l ² =56%			
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.17 (P = 0.86)				
Test for subgroup differe	nces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favo	urs progesterone Favours placebo		

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.24. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 24 Neonatal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 24 Neonatal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	5/388	5/188		19.8 %	0.48 [0.14, 1.65]
Briery 2009	2/32	0/28		5.2 %	4.39 [0.22, 87.82]
Caritis 2009	5/212	2/183		13.9 %	2.16 [0.42, 10.99]
Combs 2010	6/155	2/75		14.5 %	1.45 [0.30, 7.02]
Combs 2011	0/320	3/156	·	5.4 %	0.07 [0.00, 1.34]
Lim 2011	3/68	21/674	+	32.2 %	0.61 [0.31, 1.21]
Senat 2013	4/153	1/154		9.0 %	4.03 [0.46, 35.61]
Total (95% CI)	1941	1458	+	100.0 %	0.92 [0.44, 1.91]
Total events: 35 (Progeste	erone), 34 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.2$	31; Chi ² = 9.17, df = 6 (P	= 0.16); l ² =35%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.22 (P = 0.83)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.002 0.1 1 10 500		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.25. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 25 Admission to NICU.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 25 Admission to NICU

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		M-H	Risk Ratio I,Fixed,95% C	1	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Lim 2011	156/681	116/674			+		66.8 %	1.33 [1.07, 1.65]
Senat 2013	79/159	57/154			•		33.2 %	1.34 [1.04, 1.74]
Total (95% CI)	840	828			•		100.0 %	1.33 [1.13, 1.58]
Total events: 235 (Proges	terone), 173 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.0$	00, df = 1 (P = 0.96); l ² =	0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 3.38 (P = 0.00073)							
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable							
			1					
			0.01	0.1	I I0	100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.26. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 26 Patent ductus arteriosus.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 26 Patent ductus arteriosus

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	3/375	5/180		19.9 %	0.29 [0.07, 1.19]
Briery 2009	3/32	1/28		11.7 %	2.63 [0.29, 23.82]
Caritis 2009	34/212	16/183	-	34.3 %	1.83 [1.05, 3.21]
Rouse 2007	18/632	31/648	-	34.1 %	0.60 [0.34, 1.05]
Total (95% CI)	1251	1039	+	100.0 %	0.90 [0.37, 2.21]
Total events: 58 (Progest	erone), 53 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$.	.53; Chi ² = 11.36, df = 3 (F	P = 0.0 I); I ² =74%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.23 (P = 0.82)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.27. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 27 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence).

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 27 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence)

			M-		M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	8/193	7/93		26.9 %	0.55 [0.21, 1.47]
Combs 2010	9/83	1/37		12.6 %	4.01 [0.53, 30.53]
Combs 2011	0/158	2/77	•	6.8 %	0.10 [0.00, 2.02]
Hartikainen-Sorri 1980	2/26	1/38		10.2 %	2.92 [0.28, 30.59]
Rouse 2007	17/322	11/327		31.7 %	1.57 [0.75, 3.30]
Senat 2013	5/81	1/82		11.8 %	5.06 [0.60, 42.38]
Total (95% CI)	863	654	-	100.0 %	1.35 [0.57, 3.20]
Total events: 41 (Progesterone), 23	3 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.47$; Chi ² =	= 9.21, df = 5 (P = 0.	10); l ² =46%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.68$ (P	= 0.50)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				

 0.1
 0.2
 0.5
 1
 2
 5
 10

 Favours progesterone
 Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.28. Comparison I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 28 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence).

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: I Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 28 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence)

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Awwad 2015	16/380	14/184		24.7 %	0.55 [0.28, .]
Combs 2010	18/164	2/73		16.5 %	4.01 [0.95, 16.82]
Combs 2011	0/313	3/152	·	6.8 %	0.07 [0.00, 1.34]
Hartikainen-Sorri 1980	4/76	2/74		14.3 %	1.95 [0.37, 10.31]
Rouse 2007	33/637	21/646		26.4 %	1.59 [0.93, 2.72]
Senat 2013	9/160	1/162	•	11.3 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total (95% CI)	1730	1291	-	100.0 %	1.45 [0.60, 3.49]
Total events: 80 (Progesterone)), 43 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.69$; Ch	$hi^2 = 16.28, df = 5 (P = 1)$	0.01); l ² =69%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.82	(P = 0.41)				
Test for subgroup differences: N	Vot applicable				

 0.1
 0.2
 0.5
 1
 2
 5
 10

 Favours progesterone
 Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Aboulghar 2012	8/49	10/42		8.5 %	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]
Brizot 2015	44/189	33/191	-	21.5 %	1.35 [0.90, 2.02]
Cetingoz 2011	4/39	7/28		5.2 %	0.41 [0.13, 1.27]
El-Refaie 2016	41/116	57/108	-	27.0 %	0.67 [0.49, 0.91]
Rode 2011	51/334	63/341	-	25.1 %	0.83 [0.59, 1.16]
Serra 2013 (1)	23/194	13/96		12.8 %	0.88 [0.46, 1.65]
Total (95% CI)	921	806	•	100.0 %	0.83 [0.63, 1.09]
Total events: 171 (Proges	iterone), 183 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$	05; Chi ² = 9.22, df = 5 (P	= 0.10); l ² =46%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.33 (P = 0.18)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.05 0.2 I 5 20		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

(1) 3 arm trial. Control group split between dosage groups.

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 2 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by dose

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,959 Cl
I Low dose (200 mg or less o	daily)				
Brizot 2015	44/189	33/191		21.2 %	1.35 [0.90, 2.02]
Cetingoz 2011	4/39	7/28		4.6 %	0.41 [0.13, 1.27]
Rode 2011	51/334	63/341	-	25.3 %	0.83 [0.59, 1.16]
Serra 2013 (1)	13/97	7/48		7.5 %	0.92 [0.39, 2.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)	659	608	+	58.5 %	0.93 [0.63, 1.37]
Total events: 112 (Progestero	ne), 110 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.07$; ($Chi^2 = 5.66, df = 3 (P = 0)$	0.13); 1 ² =47%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.3$	36 (P = 0.72)				
2 High dose (more than 200	mg daily)				
Aboulghar 2012	8/49	10/42		7.8 %	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]
El-Refaie 2016	41/116	57/108	-	27.5 %	0.67 [0.49, 0.91]
Serra 2013	10/97	6/48		6.2 %	0.82 [0.32, 2.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	262	198	•	41.5 %	0.68 [0.52, 0.90]
Total events: 59 (Progesteron	ie), 73 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch	$hi^2 = 0.17, df = 2 (P = 0.17)$.92); I ² =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.7$	73 (P = 0.0063)				
Total (95% CI)	921	806	•	100.0 %	0.83 [0.64, 1.07]
Total events: 171 (Progestero	ne), 183 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.04; C	$Chi^2 = 9.25, df = 6 (P = 0)$	0.16); l ² =35%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.4$	11 (P = 0.16)				
Test for subgroup differences:	$Chi^2 = 1.66, df = 1 (P = 1)$	= 0.20), I ² =40%			
			0.05 0.2 5 20		
			Favours progesterone Favours placebo		

(1) 3 arm trial. Control group split between dosage groups.

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 3 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by timing.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 3 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks subgroup by timing

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,S Cl
I Starting before 20 weeks'	gestation				
Aboulghar 2012	8/49	10/42		8.5 %	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	49	42	-	8.5 %	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]
Total events: 8 (Progesterone	e), 10 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$.	89 (P = 0.37)				
2 Starting after 20 weeks' ge	station				
Cetingoz 2011	4/39	7/28		5.2 %	0.41 [0.13, 1.27]
El-Refaie 2016	41/116	57/108	-	27.0 %	0.67 [0.49, 0.91]
Rode 2011	51/334	63/341	-	25.1 %	0.83 [0.59, 1.16]
Serra 2013	23/194	13/96		12.8 %	0.88 [0.46, 1.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	683	573	•	69.9 %	0.74 [0.60, 0.91]
Total events: 119 (Progestere	one), 140 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; C	Chi ² = 2.16, df = 3 (P = 0.	.54); l ² =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$.	89 (P = 0.0039)				
3 Mixed timing of start					
Brizot 2015	44/189	33/191		21.5 %	1.35 [0.90, 2.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)	189	191	•	21.5 %	1.35 [0.90, 2.02]
Total events: 44 (Progesteror	ne), 33 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$.	45 (P = 0.15)				
Total (95% CI)	921	806	•	100.0 %	0.83 [0.63, 1.09]
Total events: 171 (Progestere	one), 183 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.05;$	$Chi^2 = 9.22, df = 5 (P = 0.22)$	0.10); 12 =46%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = I$.	33 (P = 0.18)				
Test for subgroup differences	s: $Chi^2 = 7.02$, $df = 2$ (P =	= 0.03), l ² =72%			

Favours progesterone

Favours placebo

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 4 Perinatal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 4 Perinatal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Brizot 2015	17/388	13/382		50.5 %	1.29 [0.63, 2.61]
Rode 2011	13/664	12/682	_	45.6 %	. [0.5 , 2.42]
Wood 2012	2/86	1/85		3.9 %	1.98 [0.18, 21.39]
Total (95% CI)	1138	1149	-	100.0 %	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
Total events: 32 (Progeste	erone), 26 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.2$	23, df = 2 (P = 0.89); l ² =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.81 (P = 0.42)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				

 0.1
 0.2
 0.5
 1
 2
 5
 10

 Favours progesterone
 Favours placebo

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 5 Perinatal death subgroup by dose.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 5 Perinatal death subgroup by dose

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I Low dose (200 mg or le	ess daily)				
Brizot 2015	17/388	13/382		50.5 %	1.29 [0.63, 2.61]
Rode 2011	13/664	12/682		45.6 %	1.11 [0.51, 2.42]
Wood 2012	2/86	1/85		3.9 %	1.98 [0.18, 21.39]
Total (95% CI)	1138	1149	-	100.0 %	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
Total events: 32 (Progeste	erone), 26 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.2	23, df = 2 (P = 0.89); l ² =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.81 (P = 0.42)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 6 Perinatal death subgroup by timing.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 6 Perinatal death subgroup by timing

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I Starting before 20 weeks' g	estation				
Wood 2012	2/86	1/85		3.9 %	1.98 [0.18, 21.39]
Subtotal (95% CI)	86	85		3.9 %	1.98 [0.18, 21.39]
Total events: 2 (Progesterone), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.5$	6 (P = 0.57)				
2 Starting after 20 weeks' ges	tation				
Rode 2011	13/664	12/682	-	45.6 %	1.11 [0.51, 2.42]
Subtotal (95% CI)	664	682	+	45.6 %	1.11 [0.51, 2.42]
Total events: 13 (Progesteron	e), 12 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.2$	27 (P = 0.79)				
3 Mixed timing of start					
Brizot 2015	17/388	3/382		50.5 %	1.29 [0.63, 2.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	388	382	+	50.5 %	1.29 [0.63, 2.61]
Total events: 17 (Progesteron	e), I 3 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.7$	′0 (P = 0.48)				
Total (95% CI)	1138	1149	+	100.0 %	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
Total events: 32 (Progesteron	e), 26 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.23$, c	$ff = 2 (P = 0.89); I^2 = 0.0$	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.8$	81 (P = 0.42)				
Test for subgroup differences:	$Chi^2 = 0.23, df = 2 (P =$	= 0.89), l ² =0.0%			
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 7 Prelabour rupture of the membranes.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 7 Prelabour rupture of the membranes

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016 (1)	3/116	6/108		60.8 %	0.47 [0.12, 1.82]
Serra 2013 (2)	5/194	3/96		39.2 %	0.82 [0.20, 3.38]
Total (95% CI)	310	204	•	100.0 %	0.61 [0.23, 1.60]
Total events: 8 (Progester	one), 9 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.3$	B3, df = 1 (P = 0.57); $I^2 = 0$).0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.01 (P = 0.31)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

(1) Preterm and term prelabour spontaneous ROM.

(2) 3 arm trial. Control group split between dosage groups. Only PROM between 31 - 36 weeks.

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 8 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Aboulghar 2012	31/49	28/42		6.9 %	0.95 [0.70, 1.28]
Brizot 2015	127/189	6/ 9		26.5 %	1.11 [0.95, 1.29]
Cetingoz 2011	20/39	22/38		5.1 %	0.89 [0.59, 1.33]
Rode 2011	158/334	179/341		40.7 %	0.90 [0.77, 1.05]
Serra 2013 (1)	92/194	47/96	_	14.5 %	0.97 [0.75, 1.25]
Wood 2012	25/42	27/42		6.2 %	0.93 [0.66, 1.30]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 453 (Proges Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.1 Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differen	09, df = 5 (P = 0.54); l^2 = 0.68 (P = 0.50)	750	•	100.0 %	0.97 [0.89, 1.06]
		Fa	0.5 0.7 l l.5 2 avours progesterone Favours placebo		

(1) (3 arm trial) Results for intervention groups receiving doses of 200mg and 400mg progesterone combined

Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 9 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 9 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	10/189	6/191		30.7 %	1.68 [0.62, 4.54]
El-Refaie 2016	2/116	5/108		26.7 %	0.37 [0.07, 1.88]
Rode 2011	9/334	7/341		35.7 %	1.31 [0.49, 3.48]
Serra 2013 (1)	4/194	1/96		6.9 %	1.98 [0.22, 17.47]
Total (95% CI)	833	736	•	100.0 %	1.22 [0.68, 2.21]
Total events: 25 (Progeste	erone), 19 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.6	68, df = 3 (P = 0.44); l ² =0.0	%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.66 (P = 0.51)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
				1	
			0.01 0.1 1 10 1	00	
			Favours progesterone Favours plac	ebo	

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo group split between dosage arms.

Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 10 Adverse drug reaction.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 10 Adverse drug reaction

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	M-H,F	Risk Ratio Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Norman 2009	187/247	191/247		+	99.4 %	0.98 [0.89, 1.08]
Wood 2012	4/38	1/30	_		0.6 %	3.16 [0.37, 26.80]
Total (95% CI)	285	277		•	100.0 %	0.99 [0.90, 1.09]
Total events: 191 (Proges	terone), 192 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1$.	19, df = 1 (P = 0.27); l ² =	16%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.16 (P = 0.87)					
Test for subgroup differen	nces: Not applicable					
			0.02 0.1	I IO 50		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 11 Caesarean section.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: II Caesarean section

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	152/185	159/190	+	20.5 %	0.98 [0.90, 1.08]
El-Refaie 2016	98/116	92/108	+	12.5 %	0.99 [0.89, .]
Norman 2009	148/250	161/250		21.0 %	0.92 [0.80, 1.06]
Rode 2011	207/332	232/338		30.1 %	0.91 [0.81, 1.01]
Serra 2013 (1)	120/194	68/96		11.9 %	0.87 [0.74, 1.03]
Wood 2012	25/42	31/42		4.1 %	0.81 [0.59, 1.10]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 750 (Proges Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4. Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differen	29, df = 5 (P = 0.51); l^2 = 2.68 (P = 0.0074)	1024	•	100.0 %	0.93 [0.88, 0.98]
		Fa	0.5 0.7 l l.5 2 avours progesterone Favours placebo		

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo data split between dosage arms.

Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 12 Satisfaction with therapy.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 12 Satisfaction with therapy

Study or subgroup	Favours progesterone		Placebo		I	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,	Fixed,95% Cl		IV,Fixed,95% CI
Norman 2009	247	2.8 (2.1)	247	2.8 (1.9)		-	100.0 %	0.0 [-0.35, 0.35]
Total (95% CI)	247		247			+	100.0 %	0.0 [-0.35, 0.35]
Heterogeneity: not ap	plicable							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.0 (P = 1.0)							
Test for subgroup diff	erences: Not applicable							
					-2 -1	0 I	2	
				Favours	progesterone	Favours p	lacebo	

Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 13 Antenatal tocolysis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 13 Antenatal tocolysis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	28/184	33/189	-	27.9 %	0.87 [0.55, 1.38]
Rode 2011	41/333	60/341	-	50.9 %	0.70 [0.48, 1.01]
Serra 2013 (1)	33/194	17/96	-	19.5 %	0.96 [0.56, 1.63]
Wood 2012	/4	2/42		1.7 %	0.51 [0.05, 5.43]
Total (95% CI)	752	668	•	100.0 %	0.80 [0.62, 1.02]
Total events: 103 (Proges	terone), 112 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.2	24, df = 3 (P = 0.74); l ² =0).0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.79 (P = 0.074)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.05 0.2 I 5 20		
		F	avours progesterone Favours placeb	0	

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo split between treatment groups. Atosiban, indomethacin or nifedipine, depending on the protocol of each centre.

Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 14 Antenatal corticosteroids.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 14 Antenatal corticosteroids

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	31/184	39/189		23.9 %	0.82 [0.53, 1.25]
Rode 2011	76/334	97/341	-	59.7 %	0.80 [0.62, 1.04]
Serra 2013 (1)	33/194	10/96		8.3 %	1.63 [0.84, 3.17]
Wood 2012	10/42	3/42		8.1 %	0.77 [0.38, 1.56]
Total (95% CI)	754	668	•	100.0 %	0.87 [0.71, 1.06]
Total events: 150 (Proges	terone), 159 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.0$	06, df = 3 (P = 0.25); l ² =	26%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.35 (P = 0.18)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo split between dosage arms.

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 15 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 15 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl_
Brizot 2015	234/354	235/375		26.3 %	1.05 [0.95, 1.18]
El-Refaie 2016	172/229	168/210		28.1 %	0.94 [0.85, 1.04]
Rode 2011	306/659	357/677		26.2 %	0.88 [0.79, 0.98]
Serra 2013 (1)	217/385	117/190		19.3 %	0.92 [0.79, 1.06]
Total (95% CI)	1627	1452	•	100.0 %	0.95 [0.88, 1.03]
8 ,	00; $Chi^2 = 5.87$, $df = 3$ (P	= 0.12); 1 ² =49%			
Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differer	· · · · ·				
	ices. Not applicable				
			0.5 0.7 I I.5 2		
		Fa	vours progesterone Favours placebo		

(1) (3 arm trial) Results for intervention groups receiving doses of 200mg and 400mg progesterone combined

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 16 Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 16 Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	M-	Risk Ratio H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	2/194	7/324			20.4 %	0.48 [0.10, 2.27]
Rode 2011	10/648	14/669			53.6 %	0.74 [0.33, 1.65]
Serra 2013 (1)	6/385	5/190			26.0 %	0.59 [0.18, 1.92]
Total (95% CI)	1227	1183		•	100.0 %	0.65 [0.35, 1.19]
Total events: 18 (Progeste Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.2	erone), 26 (Placebo) 27, df = 2 (P = 0.87); $I^2 = 0$	0.0%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.40 (P = 0.16)					
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable					
			1			
			0.01 0.1	0	100	
		Fav	ours progesteror	ne Favours p	olacebo	

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo split between dosage arms.

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 17 Respiratory distress syndrome.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 17 Respiratory distress syndrome

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	39/296	44/321		22.6 %	0.96 [0.64, .44]
El-Refaie 2016	82/229	111/210	-	34.8 %	0.68 [0.55, 0.84]
Rode 2011	73/659	69/674	-	28.1 %	1.08 [0.79, 1.48]
Wood 2012	15/86	22/85		14.6 %	0.67 [0.38, .2]
Total (95% CI)	1270	1290	•	100.0 %	0.84 [0.64, 1.10]
Total events: 209 (Proges	sterone), 246 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.1$	04; Chi ² = 7.30, df = 3 (P	= 0.06); l ² =59%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.30 (P = 0.19)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 18 Use of mechanical ventilation.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 18 Use of mechanical ventilation

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	26/294	44/322		26.0 %	0.65 [0.41, 1.02]
El-Refaie 2016	33/229	64/210	-	41.3 %	0.47 [0.32, 0.69]
Rode 2011	12/659	12/674		7.3 %	1.02 [0.46, 2.26]
Serra 2013 (1)	22/385	15/190		12.4 %	0.72 [0.38, 1.36]
Wood 2012	13/86	21/85		13.1 %	0.61 [0.33, 1.14]
Total (95% CI)	1653	1481	•	100.0 %	0.61 [0.48, 0.77]
Total events: 106 (Proges	sterone), 156 (Placebo) 73, df = 4 (P = 0.44); I ² =(0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	. ,	0.076			
Test for subgroup differen	· · · · · ·				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

(1) (3 arm trial) Results for intervention groups receiving doses of 200mg and 400mg progesterone combined

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 19 Intraventricular haemorrhage - all grades.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 19 Intraventricular haemorrhage - all grades

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk R	atio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95	% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Rode 2011	10/659	6/674			100.0 %	1.70 [0.62, 4.66]
Total (95% CI)	659	674	-		100.0 %	1.70 [0.62, 4.66]
Total events: 10 (Progeste	erone), 6 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.04 (P = 0.30)					
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		
		Favor	urs progesterone Fa	vours placebo		

Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 20 Retinopathy of prematurity.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 20 Retinopathy of prematurity

.

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	6/292	6/320		59.1 %	1.10 [0.36, 3.36]
Rode 2011	4/659	4/674	_	40.9 %	1.02 [0.26, 4.07]
Total (95% CI)	951	994	-	100.0 %	1.07 [0.45, 2.54]
Total events: 10 (Progeste	rone), 10 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.0$), df = 1 (P = 0.94); $ ^2 = 0$).0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.14 (P = 0.89)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fav	vours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 21 Necrotising enterocolitis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 21 Necrotising enterocolitis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo			Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H,Fi	xed,95% Cl			M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Brizot 2015	1/293	2/320					32.4 %	0.55 [0.05, 5.99]
Rode 2011	1/659	2/674					33.5 %	0.51 [0.05, 5.63]
Wood 2012	1/86	2/85					34.1 %	0.49 [0.05, 5.35]
Total (95% CI)	1038	1079			-		100.0 %	0.52 [0.13, 2.06]
Total events: 3 (Progester	rone), 6 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0$.	00, df = 2 (P = 1.00); $I^2 = 0$	0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.94 (P = 0.35)							
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable							
			0.01	0.1	I I0	100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 22 Neonatal sepsis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 22 Neonatal sepsis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	15/291	8/320		30.0 %	2.06 [0.89, 4.79]
Rode 2011	20/659	18/674		70.0 %	1.14[0.61, 2.13]
Total (95% CI)	950	994	•	100.0 %	1.41 [0.86, 2.33]
Total events: 35 (Progeste	erone), 26 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.	23, df = 1 (P = 0.27); l ² =	19%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.36 (P = 0.17)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 23 Fetal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 23 Fetal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H	,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Brizot 2015	8/378	5/382			42.7 %	1.62 [0.53, 4.90]
Norman 2009	6/494	4/494			34.3 %	1.50 [0.43, 5.28]
Serra 2013 (1)	3/388	2/192			23.0 %	0.74 [0.13, 4.41]
Total (95% CI)	1260	1068		•	100.0 %	1.38 [0.65, 2.90]
Total events: 17 (Progeste	erone), I I (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.5$	56, df = 2 (P = 0.76); l ² =	0.0%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.84 (P = 0.40)					
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1	I IO IOO		
		Favou	urs progesterone	Favours placebo		

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo split between treatment groups. Fetal death of single co-twin.

Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 24 Neonatal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 24 Neonatal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		M-H	Risk Ratio ,Fixed,95% Cl		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Norman 2009	8/494	6/494					50.0 %	1.33 [0.47, 3.81]
Rode 2011	7/664	2/678			+		16.5 %	3.57 [0.75, 17.14]
Serra 2013 (1)	5/385	3/190		_	•		33.5 %	0.82 [0.20, 3.41]
Total (95% CI)	1543	1362			•		100.0 %	1.53 [0.75, 3.15]
Total events: 20 (Progeste	erone), II (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.9	92, df = 2 (P = 0.38); I ² =0).0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.16 (P = 0.25)							
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable							
						I		
			0.01	0.1	I I0	100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

(1) 3 arm trial. Placebo split between dosage groups.

Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 25 Admission to NICU.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 25 Admission to NICU

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	88/344	89/364		10.7 %	1.05 [0.81, 1.35]
El-Refaie 2016	166/229	168/210		21.7 %	0.9 [0.82, .0]
Norman 2009	167/494	158/494		19.6 %	1.06 [0.88, 1.26]
Rode 2011	307/664	354/678		43.4 %	0.89 [0.79, 0.99]
Serra 2013 (1)	40/385	28/190		4.6 %	0.71 [0.45, 1.11]
Total (95% CI)	2116	1936	•	100.0 %	0.93 [0.87, 1.00]
Total events: 768 (Proges	terone), 797 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.3	3 I, df = 4 (P = 0.26); I ² =	25%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.91 (P = 0.056)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.5 0.7 1.5 2		
		Fa	vours progesterone Favours placebo		

(1) (3 arm trial) Results for intervention groups receiving doses of 200mg and 400mg progesterone combined

Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 26 Patent ductus arteriosus.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 26 Patent ductus arteriosus

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	16/293	20/320			+			50.4 %	0.87 [0.46, 1.65]
Rode 2011	12/659	19/674						49.6 %	0.65 [0.32, 1.32]
Total (95% CI)	952	994			•			100.0 %	0.76 [0.47, 1.22]
Total events: 28 (Progeste	erone), 39 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.1$	38, df = 1 (P = 0.54); l ² =	0.0%							
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.13 (P = 0.26)								
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable								
			1						
			0.01	0.1	I	10	100		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Analysis 2.27. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 27 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total non-independence).

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 27 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total non-independence)

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N			Risk Rati xed,95%		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	9/194	7/191			•	-	50.5 %	1.27 [0.48, 3.33]
Rode 2011	7/332	6/341			•	_	42.4 %	1.20 [0.41, 3.53]
Wood 2012	1/43	1/43	+		-		7.2 %	1.00 [0.06, 15.48]
Total (95% CI)	569	575		-	-		100.0 %	1.22 [0.61, 2.44]
Total events: 17 (Progeste	erone), 14 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.0$	03, df = 2 (P = 0.99); I ² =0).0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.56 (P = 0.58)							
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable							
			0.1 0.2	0.5	12	5 10		

Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.28. Comparison 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo, Outcome 28 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% non-independence).

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 2 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment or placebo

Outcome: 28 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% non-independence)

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Brizot 2015	17/384	13/378		50.5 %	1.29 [0.63, 2.61]
Rode 2011	13/657	12/675	_ _	45.6 %	1.11 [0.51, 2.42]
Wood 2012	2/85	1/84		3.9 %	1.98 [0.18, 21.39]
Total (95% CI)	1126	1137	•	100.0 %	1.23 [0.74, 2.06]
Total events: 32 (Progeste	erone), 26 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.1$	23, df = 2 (P = 0.89); I^2 =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.81 (P = 0.42)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.I 0.2 0.5 I 2 5 IO		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	М	Risk Ratio I-H,Fixed,95%		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	33/82	19/79				100.0 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Total (95% CI)	82	79		•		100.0 %	1.67 [1.04, 2.68]
Total events: 33 (Progeste	erone), 19 (Placebo)						
Heterogeneity: not applic	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.14 (P = 0.033)						
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable						
			0.05 0.2	1 5	5 20		
		Favou	urs progestero	ne Favo	urs placebo		

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 2 Perinatal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 2 Perinatal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	9/164	1/166		100.0 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total (95% CI)	164	166		100.0 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total events: 9 (Progester	one), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applica	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.11 (P = 0.035)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				

0.1 0.2 0.5 I 2 5 I0 Favours progesterone Favours placebo

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 3 Prelabour rupture of the membranes.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 3 Prelabour rupture of the membranes

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		sk Ratio ed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	19/82	16/79	-	ŀ	100.0 %	1.14 [0.63, 2.06]
Total (95% CI)	82	79	4	•	100.0 %	1.14 [0.63, 2.06]
Total events: 19 (Progeste	erone), 16 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.45 (P = 0.65)					
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		
		Favor	urs progesterone	Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 4 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 4 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
	H/IN	n/in	I-I-H,FIXED,75% CI		11-H,FIXEU,73% CI
Senat 2013	66/82	60/79		100.0 %	1.06 [0.90, 1.25]
Total (95% CI)	82	79	•	100.0 %	1.06 [0.90, 1.25]
Total events: 66 (Progeste	erone), 60 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.70 (P = 0.49)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Far	vours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 5 Caesarean section.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 5 Caesarean section

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	51/82	43/79		100.0 %	1.14 [0.88, 1.49]
Total (95% CI)	82	79	+	100.0 %	1.14 [0.88, 1.49]
Total events: 51 (Progeste	erone), 43 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.99 (P = 0.32)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 6 Antenatal tocolysis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 6 Antenatal tocolysis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	21/80	15/78		100.0 %	1.37 [0.76, 2.45]
Total (95% CI)	80	78	-	100.0 %	1.37 [0.76, 2.45]
Total events: 21 (Progeste	erone), 15 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.04 (P = 0.30)				
Test for subgroup differen	nces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fa	vours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 7 Antenatal corticosteroids.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 7 Antenatal corticosteroids

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	32/81	33/78	-	100.0 %	0.93 [0.64, .36]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 32 (Progeste Heterogeneity: not applic	able	78	•	100.0 %	0.93 [0.64, 1.36]
Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differer	· /		0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fa	avours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 8 Neonatal sepsis.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 8 Neonatal sepsis

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	5/151	1/152		100.0 %	5.03 [0.60, 42.57]
Total (95% CI)	151	152		100.0 %	5.03 [0.60, 42.57]
Total events: 5 (Progester	rone), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.48 (P = 0.14)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fav	vours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 9 Respiratory distress syndrome.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 9 Respiratory distress syndrome

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	50/155	34/154		100.0 %	1.46 [1.00, 2.12]
Total (95% CI)	155	154	•	100.0 %	1.46 [1.00, 2.12]
Total events: 50 (Progeste	rone), 34 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	: I.99 (P = 0.047)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
			<u> </u>		
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Favo	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.10. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and

short cervix, Outcome 10 Retinopathy of prematurity.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 10 Retinopathy of prematurity

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	0/150	2/152		100.0 %	0.20 [0.01, 4.19]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 0 (Progester Heterogeneity: not applic Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differen	able = 1.03 (P = 0.30)	152		100.0 %	0.20 [0.01, 4.19]
		Fa	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 vours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.11. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 11 Neonatal death.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: II Neonatal death

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	4/153	1/154		100.0 %	4.03 [0.46, 35.61]
Total (95% CI)	153	154		100.0 %	4.03 [0.46, 35.61]
Total events: 4 (Progester	one), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.25 (P = 0.21)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favou	urs progesterone Favours placebo	D	

Analysis 3.12. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 12 Admission to NICU.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 12 Admission to NICU

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	M-H	Risk Ratio Fixed,95% Cl	V	Veight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	79/159	57/154		+	10	0.0 %	1.34 [1.04, 1.74]
Total (95% CI)	159	154		•	100.	0 %	1.34 [1.04, 1.74]
Total events: 79 (Progeste	erone), 57 (Placebo)						
Heterogeneity: not applic	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.23 (P = 0.026)						
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable						
				_			
			0.01 0.1	I I0	100		
		Favou	irs progesterone	Favours	placebo		

Analysis 3.13. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 13 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence).

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 13 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming total dependence)

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	5/81	1/82		100.0 %	5.06 [0.60, 42.38]
Total (95% CI)	81	82		100.0 %	5.06 [0.60, 42.38]
Total events: 5 (Progester	one), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.50 (P = 0.13)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.14. Comparison 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 14 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence).

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 3 Intramuscular (IM) progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 14 Sensitivity analysis for perinatal death (assuming 1% dependence)

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		Risk Ratio ×ed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Senat 2013	9/160	1/162			100.0 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total (95% CI)	160	162			100.0 %	9.11 [1.17, 71.10]
Total events: 9 (Progester	rone), I (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.11 (P = 0.035)					
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable					
			0.1 0.2 0.5	I 2 5 IO		
		Fa	vours progesterone	Favours placebo		

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		M-H,F	Risk Ratio ïxed,95% C	I	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	41/116	57/108					100.0 %	0.67 [0.49, 0.91]
Total (95% CI)	116	108		•	•		100.0 %	0.67 [0.49, 0.91]
Total events: 41 (Progeste	rone), 57 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: not applica	able							
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.59 (P = 0.0097)							
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable							
			0.05	0.2	I 5	20		
		Fav	ours proge	esterone	Favours	s placebo		

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 2 Prelabour rupture of the membranes.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 2 Prelabour rupture of the membranes

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016 (1)	3/116	6/108		100.0 %	0.47 [0.12, 1.82]
Total (95% CI)	116	108	-	100.0 %	0.47 [0.12, 1.82]
Total events: 3 (Progestero	one), 6 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble				
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.10 (P = 0.27)				
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favou	urs progesterone Favours placeb	0	

(1) Preterm and term prelabour spontaneous ROM.

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 3 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 3 Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Ri M-H,Fixe	sk Ratio :d,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	2/116	5/108		-	100.0 %	0.37 [0.07, 1.88]
Total (95% CI)	116	108	-	-	100.0 %	0.37 [0.07, 1.88]
Total events: 2 (Progester	one), 5 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.20 (P = 0.23)					
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		
		Favou	rs progesterone	Favours placebo		

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 4 Caesarean section.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 4 Caesarean section

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	98/116	92/108	-	100.0 %	0.99 [0.89, .]
Total (95% CI)	116	108	•	100.0 %	0.99 [0.89, 1.11]
Total events: 98 (Progeste	erone), 92 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.15 (P = 0.88)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fa	avours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 5 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 5 Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	172/229	168/210	+	100.0 %	0.94 [0.85, 1.04]
Total (95% CI)	229	210	•	100.0 %	0.94 [0.85, 1.04]
Total events: 172 (Progest	erone), 168 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applica	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	: I.23 (P = 0.22)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fa	avours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 6 Respiratory distress syndrome.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 6 Respiratory distress syndrome

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	82/229	111/210	-	100.0 %	0.68 [0.55, 0.84]
Total (95% CI)	229	210	•	100.0 %	0.68 [0.55, 0.84]
Total events: 82 (Progeste	erone), III (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 3.54 (P = 0.00039)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fa	avours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 7 Use of mechanical ventilation.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 7 Use of mechanical ventilation

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	33/229	64/210		100.0 %	0.47 [0.32, 0.69]
Total (95% CI)	229	210	•	100.0 %	0.47 [0.32, 0.69]
Total events: 33 (Progeste	erone), 64 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applica	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 3.90 (P = 0.000094)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
		Fav	ours progesterone Favours placebo		

Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix, Outcome 8 Admission to NICU.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 4 Vaginal progesterone versus no treatment: multiple pregnancy and short cervix

Outcome: 8 Admission to NICU

Study or subgroup	Progesterone n/N	Placebo n/N		Risl M-H,Fixeo	< Ratio I,95% CI		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
El-Refaie 2016	166/229	168/210		•			100.0 %	0.91 [0.82, 1.01]
Total (95% CI)	229	210		•			100.0 %	0.91 [0.82, 1.01]
Total events: 166 (Progest	terone), 168 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: not applic	able							
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.85 (P = 0.065)							
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable							
			0.01 (D.I I	10	100		
		Fa	vours progeste	erone	Favours p	placebo		

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor, Outcome 1 Preterm birth less than 34 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 5 Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor

Outcome: I Preterm birth less than 34 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Aboulghar 2012	8/49	10/42		56.9 %	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]
Cetingoz 2011	4/39	7/28		43.1 %	0.4 [0. 3, .27]
Total (95% CI)	88	70	•	100.0 %	0.57 [0.29, 1.10]
Total events: 12 (Progeste	erone), 17 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.5$	52, df = 1 (P = 0.47); l ² =	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.67 (P = 0.095)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.05 0.2 I 5 20		
		Favo	urs progesterone Favours placeb	0	

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor, Outcome 2 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks.

Review: Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy

Comparison: 5 Vaginal progesterone versus placebo: multiple pregnancy and another risk factor

Outcome: 2 Preterm birth less than 37 weeks

Study or subgroup	Progesterone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl			
Aboulghar 2012	31/49	28/42	+	57.5 %	0.95 [0.70, 1.28]			
Cetingoz 2011	20/39	22/38		42.5 %	0.89 [0.59, 1.33]			
Total (95% CI)	88	80	•	100.0 %	0.92 [0.72, 1.18]			
Total events: 51 (Progesterone), 50 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.07$, df = 1 (P = 0.79); $l^2 = 0.0\%$								
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.65$ (P = 0.52)								
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								
0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10								
Favours progesterone Favours placebo								

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Reporting of fetal, neonatal and perinatal death

Trial	Fetal death (FD)	Intrapartum death	Stillbirth	Neonatal death (NND)	Perinatal death (PND)	Included in Dodd 2013?	Deci- sion for PND for multiples review?
Aboulghar 2012	-	-	-	Reported as maternal out- come. From text ap- pears as if at least one preg- nancy affected by demise of both twins	-	Yes	Cannot re- liably convert maternal de- nominator for neonatal out- come Data not in- cluded
Awwad 2015	Yes	-	-	-	Yes, as a baby outcome.	N/A	Include
Cetingoz 2011	No death data	-	-	-	-	No PND re- ported	N/A
El-Refaie 2016	No death data	-	-	-	-	No PND re- ported	N/A
Serra 2013	Fetal death re- ported as ma- ternal out- come and only as a single co- twin demise outcome. Un- sure if any preg- nancies where both twins died	-	-	Yes, as a baby outcome	Not reported. Can- not convert fe- tal death into a baby out- come because only reported if single twin demise likely to underesti- mate	Yes	Data not in- cluded.
Norman 2009	Reported as a maternal out- come and de- nominator not clear	-	-	Yes	No	No	No

 Table 1. Reporting of fetal, neonatal and perinatal death (Continued)

Rode 2011	Yes. as mater- nal outcome but specifies only 1 twin af- fected in each of those preg- nancies	-	-	Yes	In text	Yes	Yes
Wood 2012	-	-	-	-	Yes, as infant outcome	N/A	Yes
Awwad 2015	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes, as infant outcome	N/A	Yes
Briery 2009	-	-	-	Yes	-	No PND re- ported	N/A
Combs 2010 triplets	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Combs 2011 twins	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hartikainen- Sorri 1980	-	-	-	-	Yes in text	Yes	Yes
Lim 2011	-	1 or more died during deliv- ery after 24 wks and also any IUD be- fore onset labour or on- set delivery	Reported "all live births"	-	No, and can- not be reliably added up from data presented	Yes	Data not in- cluded
Rouse 2007	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes, from text (not in table)	No - not sure why data not included	Yes
Senat 2013	Yes	Yes	-	Yes		No - not sure why data not included	
Caritis 2009	Yes, as a mater- nal outcome	-	-	Yes	Can- not add FD and NND be- cause FD re- ported as a	No	Data not in- cluded

Table 1. Reporting of fetal, neonatal and perinatal death (Continued)

maternal outcome

IP: intrapartum IU: intra-uterine IUD: intra-uterine death N/A: not applicable wk: week

APPENDICES

Appendix I. Search terms for ClinicalTrials.gov and ICTRP

We ran each line separately progesterone AND pregnancy AND multiple progesterone AND pregnancy AND twin(s) progestogen(s) AND pregnancy AND multiple progestogen(s) AND pregnancy AND twin(s) progesterone AND preterm AND multiple progesterone AND preterm AND twin(s)

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Jodie M Dodd drafted the original text of the protocol.

Therese Dowswell contributed to the text and commented on drafts.

Rosalie M Grivell, Cecelia M OBrien and Andrea R Deussen commented on drafts of the protocol.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Jodie M Dodd is an investigator on the PROGRESS randomised trial, which may contribute data to this review.

Rosalie M Grivell: No conflicts of interest.

Cecelia M OBrien: No conflicts of interest.

Andrea R Deussen: No conflicts of interest.

Therese Dowswell is paid from a grant from her institution to work on this and other Cochrane Reviews. In the last 36 months she has been paid by WHO for work on other reviews.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• (TD) Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group, Department of Women's and Children's Health, The University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK.

External sources

• National Institute for Health Research (NIHR), UK.

NIHR Cochrane Programme Grant Project: 13/89/05 - Pregnancy and childbirth systematic reviews to support clinical guidelines

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

In the protocol we stated that we would carry out subgroup analysis by route of administration. After consideration, we decided that drugs administered by different routes have different uptake and the effects of different types of progestogens (administered by different routes) are likely to be different. Therefore, in this review we have not carried out pooled analysis, but rather we have set out results for progestogens administered by different routes in separate comparisons.

In the original protocol we had not planned subgroup analysis by short cervix. We have added this so that this review is compatible with a related review examining progestogens in singleton pregnancy, and to reflect increasing interest in interventions in women with multiple risk factors.

In the review, the following outcomes are now listed as maternal, rather than as infant outcomes:

- 1. Preterm birth (less than 34 weeks' gestation)
- 2. Birth before 37 completed weeks
- 3. Birth before 28 completed weeks
- 4. Mean gestational age at birth

In the review, we have removed the following outcomes from the GRADE methods:

- 1. Adverse drug reaction
- 2. Prelabour rupture of membranes (PROM)

We have added the following outcome to the GRADE methods:

1. Infant birthweight less than 2500 g

This was changed because for multiple pregnancy infant birthweight less than 2500 g is a more clinically relevant and meaningful outcome than either drug reaction or PROM.

We changed the following outcomes:

- 1. Birth before 37 completed weeks
- 2. Birth before 28 completed weeks

to:

- 1. Preterm birth less than 37 weeks
- 2. Preterm birth less than 28 weeks

Prenatal administration of progestogens for preventing spontaneous preterm birth in women with a multiple pregnancy (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Pregnancy, Multiple; *Prenatal Care; Administration, Intravaginal; Infant, Low Birth Weight; Infant, Premature; Injections, Intramuscular; Perinatal Mortality; Premature Birth [*prevention & control]; Progesterone [*administration & dosage]; Progestins [*administration & dosage]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Female; Humans; Infant, Newborn; Pregnancy